



Pricing for RFP 010925 - Tree Maintenance Equipment, Attachments, and Accessories is provided at the below discount percentage off the list price to Sourcewell participating agencies.

All attachments - 10% off MSRP

All PT packages - (FAE tracked carrier with cab including options and attachment) 5% off MSRP

All RCU packages - (remote controlled tracked carrier including options and attachment) 8% off MSRP

FAE USA Inc.

Oakwood South Industrial Park - 5321 Rafe Banks Drive - Flowery Branch - GA 30542 - USA
Ph. 1-877-FAEUSA1 (323-8721) - **Ph.** 770-407-2014 - **Fax.** Fax 770-338-4508

www.fae-group.com

email: info@faeusa.com



PRICE LIST 2025

FULL LINE

FAE USA

PRICE LIST

The contents of this price list are intended for the person to whom it was delivered and authorized for use.

The price list is not to be copied or distributed to anyone without expressed authorization by FAE USA Inc.

Thank you
FAE USA Inc.



Special order (120 days)

For operator safety, FAE always recommends the use of an enclosed cab with shatterproof glass or lexan safety material.

- Prices are quoted FOB Flowery Branch, GA.
- The price list is effective from 01/10/2025 and replaces all previous ones.
- Prices are in Dollars and do not include any taxes
- Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice.



MAKE THE DIFFERENCE.

At FAE, every machine, accessory and option is designed with the utmost precision, the best materials and the most advanced technologies.

Each detail is designed to make the execution of the task as quick and efficient as possible, exactly for the application to be performed in the conditions and in the environment where it will be carried out.

Each FAE machine and accessory was created to make a difference in work and—given the importance of some of the applications for the world we live in—for the planet. This is why each person on our team, each partner and each customer works every day.

This is the FAE spirit.

LAND CLEARING

HYDRAULIC DRIVEN HEADS – 6

FORESTRY MULCHER FOR SKID STEERS

8	BL1/SSL
10	PMM/SSL
12	DML/SSL
14	BL4/SSL
16	UML/SSL
20	UML/SSL/BL
22	STC/SSL

ROTARY CUTTERS FOR SKID STEERS

24	RCM/SSL - New
----	---------------

STUMP CUTTERS FOR SKID STEERS

26	SCL/SSL
----	---------

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

28	BL0/EX - New
30	BL1/EX
32	BL2/EX
34	BL2/S/EX
36	BL3/EX
38	BL4/EX
40	BL5/EX
42	PML/EX
44	PMM/EX
46	DML/HY
48	UML/HY
50	UML/EX
52	UML/S/EX
54	UMM/EX
56	UMM/S/EX - New
58	UML/HY/RW
60	FML/HY/RW
62	RQL/HY

STUMP CUTTERS FOR EXCAVATORS

64	SCL/HY
66	SCL/EX
68	SCM/EX

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

70	140/U/PM
72	200/U/PM
74	300/U/PM
76	500/U/PM

FORESTRY TILLERS FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

78	200/S/PM
80	300/S/PM

STUMP CUTTERS FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

82	300/SC/PM
----	-----------

MULTITASKS FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

84	SFM/PM
86	SFH/PM

PTO DRIVEN HEADS – 88

FORESTRY MULCHERS

90	PaTriziO
92	UML
96	FML
98	UML/LOW
100	UML/DT
102	FML/DT
104	UML/S
106	UMM/DT
110	UMM/S

CONSTRUCTION

- 114** UMH/S
- 118** UMH/MEGA

FORESTRY TILLERS

- 120** SSL/SPEED
- 122** SSL
- 124** SSM - *New*
- 126** SSH

STUMP CUTTERS

- 130** SCH
- 132** SCH/GT

STONE CRUSHERS

- 134** STCL
- 136** STCM
- 140** STCH
- 142** RSL
- 144** RSM
- 148** RSH

MULTITASKS

- 150** SFL
- 152** SFM
- 154** SFH

TRACKED CARRIERS – 156

TRACKED CARRIERS

- 158** PT175
- 162** PT300
- 168** PT300 CUMMINS
- 174** PT400 - *New*
- 178** PT550

REMOTE CONTROLLED TRACKED CARRIERS

- 182** RCU55
- 186** RCU75
- 190** RCU120

HYDRAULIC DRIVEN HEADS – 194

ROAD PLANERS FOR SKID STEERS

- 196** RPL/SSL
- 198** RPL/SSL/DT
- 200** RPM/SSL

WHEEL SAWS FOR SKID STEERS

- 202** RWL/SSL - *New*
- 204** RWM/SSL

STONE CRUSHERS FOR SKID STEERS

- 206** STC/SSL

ROAD PLANERS FOR EXCAVATORS

- 208** RPL/HY
- 210** RPL/EX

PTO DRIVEN HEADS – 212

SOIL STABILIZERS

- 214** STABI/FRS
- 216** STABI/H

MULTITASKS

- 218** MTL
- 220** MTM
- 224** MTH

PREVIOUS VERSION PARTS – 228

- 228** ONE-SCREW TEETH
- 229** TWO-SCREW TEETH

LAND CLEARING HYDRAULIC DRIVEN HEADS

When the job requires the use of special machines, excavators or skid steers, the solutions to look for are hydraulic tillers, mulchers, stump cutters and rock crushers. These units utilize the hydraulic system of the machine they are attached to for rotor movement.

When choosing the right model from the FAE line up, consider the power of the machine, terrain type and the desired result to guarantee a satisfactory job. Our forestry machines, manufactured with high quality materials, are known for their robustness and reliability.





FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR SKID STEERS

BL1/SSL

Forestry mulcher for skid steers starting at 45 hp.



45-65 hp



Ø 4 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

55 cc VT variable displacement hydraulic piston motor	Interchangeable Spike Pro counter-blades
Integrated hydraulic block with relief and anti-cavitation valves and hydraulic brake	Hydraulic hoses for connections
V-belts transmission	Mechanical adjustable guard frame
Enclosed / anti-dust machine body	Interchangeable protection chains
Motor enclosed in the frame	Interchangeable and adjustable support skids
Bite Limiter rotor	

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor	Tooth options
Case drain required	

MODEL	BL1/SSL/VT-125	BL1/SSL/VT-150
Power (hp)	45-65	45-65
Flow rate (gal/min)	13-26	13-26
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080
Working width (in)	49	58
Total width (in)	58	68
Weight (lbs)	1256	1455
Max shredding diameter (in)	4	4
Rotor diameter (in)	12.2	12.2
N° blade type BL/MINI	24	28

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL/MINI
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MINI
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

013234125	BL1/SSL-125 VT Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame	25,140.00
013234150	BL1/SSL-150 VT Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame	26,460.00

OPTIONS

112800134-O	With tooth type C/3 MINI	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	78.18
D152002500-O	Connector Deutsch HD 36-18-14SN for CAT (bridge BN)	special plug* 8 pins	205.00
D152002510-O	Connector Deutsch HD 36-18-14SN for CAT (bridge BK)	special plug* 14 pins	205.00
600000782-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Rexroth variable 55 for BL1/SSL	to optimize the mulcher performance	-

SPARE PARTS

112800134-K	Tooth type C/3 MINI		90.30
112800131-K	Blade type BL MINI		30.45
921620006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø20 VS black		1.53
901120104	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 50 12.9 black		9.19
891000853	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1340	4 belts per unit	77.18

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR SKID STEERS

PMM/SSL

Brush mulcher with hammer/flail rotor for skid steers.



60-100 hp



Ø 3 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

32/65cc variable manual displacement hydraulic piston motor with relief and anticavitation valve	Self levelling protection flaps
Motor enclosed in the frame	Supporting service leg
Belt transmission	Welded counterblades
Hydraulic hoses	Self cleaning rear roller with integrated skids
Front hood with mechanical adjustment	Attachment plate with self levelling device
Adjustable skids	

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor	Possibility to have the rotor equipped with PML hammers or Y-flails
Stronger bearing for roller	
Case drain required	

MODEL	PMM/SSL-175	PMM/SSL-200
Power (hp)	60-100	70-100
Flow rate (gal/min)	15-33	15-33
Pressure (PSI)	2600-3600	2600-3600
Working width (in)	70	80
Total width (in)	79	86
Weight (lbs)	1874	2006
Rotor diameter (in)	17.3	17.3
Max shredding diameter (in)	3	3
No. hammers type PMM	22	24
No. flails type Y/3	22	24

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



HAMMER PMM
(standard)



FLAIL Y/3
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
011005175	PMM/SSL-175 Light Duty Mulcher for skid steer		25,610.00 
011005200	PMM/SSL-200 Light Duty Mulcher for skid steer		26,150.00 
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
111024000-O	With "Y" blade PMM	to be multiplied for rotor hammers quantity	-
OPTIONS			
600300005-O	Heavy duty roller support PMM		833.00
780001082-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)		760.00
600000480-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor BYPY 65/32		-
SPARE PARTS			
111023000-K	Hammer PMM		41.43
111024000-K	"Y" blade kit PMM with washers		44.10
D110023740	PMM hammer fixing kit		9.77
846005715	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1500	4 belts per unit	46.52

* Please, contact us for further details.
NOTE: special order, longer delivery time

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR SKID STEERS

DML/SSL

Forestry mulcher for
skid steers up to 75 hp.



50-75 hp



Ø 5 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

55 cc VT hydraulic piston motor variable displacement (DML/SSL/VT and DML/SSL/BL)	Sonic System (DML/SSL/SONIC and DML/SSL/BL/SONIC)
55 cc Sonic hydraulic piston motor electronic control (DML/SSL/SONIC and DML/SSL/BL/SONIC)	Hydraulic front hood
V-belts transmission	Diverter valve 12 V
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Hydraulic hoses for connections
Working pressure control gauge	Mechanical adjustable guard frame
Welded Spike counterblades	Interchangeable protection chains
Motor enclosed in the frame	Interchangeable and adjustable support skids
Anti-shock block Valve with relief and anticavitation valves	

OPTIONS

Integrated oil cooler kit	Adaptor wiring diverter valve (DML/SSL/VT and DML/SSL/BL)
Customized setting hydraulic motor (DML/SSL/VT and DML/SSL/BL)	Adaptor wiring Sonic (DML/SSL/SONIC and DML/SSL/BL/SONIC)
Diverter valve 24V (DML/SSL/VT and DML/SSL/BL)	Multiple tooth options
Roof Mounted cooler kit	
Case drain required	

MODEL	DML/SSL/ VT-150	DML/SSL/ VT-175	DML/SSL/ BL-150	DML/SSL/ BL-175	DML/SSL/ SONIC-150	DML/SSL/ SONIC-175	DML/SSL/BL/ SONIC-150	DML/SSL/BL/ SONIC-175
Power (hp)	50-75	50-75	50-75	50-75	50-75	50-75	50-75	50-75
Flow rate (gal/min)	16-33	16-33	16-33	16-33	16-33	16-33	16-33	16-33
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080
Working width (in)	58	68	58	68	58	68	58	68
Total width (in)	68	78	68	78	68	78	68	78
Weight (lbs)	1610	1765	1700	1850	1610	1765	1700	1850
Rotor diameter (in)	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2
Max shredding diameter (in)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
No. teeth type C/3/MINI	32	38	28	32	32	38	28	32
No. blades type BL/MINI	32	38	28	32	32	38	28	32

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C/3/MINI
(DML/SSL/VT - DML/SSL/SONIC)



TOOTH C/3/MINI
(standard)



BLADE BL/MINI
(option)

ROTOR TYPE BL
(DML/SSL/BL - DML/SSL/BL/SONIC)



BLADE BL/MINI
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MINI
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

		Price \$
013225150	DML/SSL-150 VT Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer	33,070.00
013225175	DML/SSL-175 VT Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer	33,730.00
013226150	DML/SSL-150 SONIC Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer	35,890.00
013226175	DML/SSL-175 SONIC Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer	36,560.00
013228150	DML/SSL-150 BL Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer	34,080.00
013228175	DML/SSL-175 BL Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer	34,740.00
013229150	DML/SSL-150 BL SONIC Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer	36,890.00
013229175	DML/SSL-175 BL SONIC Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer	37,550.00

OPTIONS

112800131-O	With blade type BL MINI		-72.77
112800134-O	With tooth type C/3 MINI		78.18
600000329-O	Diverter valve 24V for DML/SSL VT	instead of the 12V standard valve	129.00
600000631-O	Adapters wirings kit for Bobcat		1,081.00
600000899-O	Adapters wirings kit universal mulcher SSL with control box		1,737.00
400000327-O	Adaptor wiring for ASV		227.00
400000328-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D2 (bridge BN)		255.00
400000329-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XPS (bridge BK)		255.00
400000330-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XHP/XE (bridge BN)		255.00
400000331-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere 333G		293.00
400000332-O	Adaptor wiring for New Holland / Case SR&SV		255.00
400000333-O	Adaptor wiring for Takeuchi / Kubota		255.00
400000347-O	Adaptor wiring for JCB		508.00
400000357-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere		255.00
600000803-O	Adapters wirings and control unit kit DML/SSL for Bobcat	For VT models	1,941.00
600000805-O	Adapters wirings kit for Bobcat	For SONIC models	508.00
400000009-O	Connector F Deutsch HD 36-18-8 8PN	special plug* 8 pins	269.00
400000010-O	Connector F Deutsch HD 36-18-14 14PN	special plug* 14 pins	269.00
D132008743-O	Oil cooler kit 12V for DML/SSL-150		3,129.00
D132008744-O	Oil cooler kit 12V for DML/SSL-175		3,166.00
780002080-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with ORFS nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)		750.00
780002081-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with ORFS nipples for 3 hoses (F-A13, M-A13, F-A9)		596.00

SPARE PARTS

112800134-K	Tooth type C/3 MINI		90.30
112800131-K	Blade type BL MINI		30.45
901120104	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 50 12.9 black		9.19
921620006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø20 VS black		1.53
846005514	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1450	4 belts per unit	46.52

* Please, contact us for further details.

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR SKID STEERS

BL4/SSL

Forestry mulcher for
skid steers up to 135 hp.



90-135 hp



Ø 12 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

107 cc VT hydraulic piston motor variable displacement (BL4/SSL/VT)	Bite Limiter rotor
107 cc Sonic hydraulic piston motor electronic control (BL4/SSL/SONIC)	Interchangeable flat steel counter blades
Anti-shock block valve with relief and anti-cavitation valves	Sonic System (BL4/SSL/SONIC)
Timing belt transmission	Hydraulic hoses for connections
Enclosed / anti-dust machine body	Mechanical adjustable guard frame
Motor enclosed in the frame	Interchangeable protection chains
Interchangeable inner anti-wear plate in Hardox®	Interchangeable and adjustable support skids
Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts	

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor (BL4/SSL/VT)	Roof mounted cooler kit
Adaptor wiring (BL4/SSL/SONIC)	

Case drain required

MODEL	BL4/SSL/VT-150	BL4/SSL/SONIC-150	BL4/SSL/VT-175	BL4/SSL/SONIC-175
Power (hp)	90-135	90-135	90-135	90-135
Flow rate (gal/min)	32-53	32-53	32-53	32-53
Pressure (PSI)	3500-5080	3500-5080	3500-5080	3500-5080
Working width (in)	62	62	72	72
Total width (in)	75	75	84	84
Weight (lbs)	2734	2822	2998	3020
Rotor diameter (in)	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3
Max shredding diameter (in)	12	12	12	12
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	26	26	32	32

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BI



BLADE BL/MAX
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MAX
(optional)

015207150	BL4/SSL-150 VT Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame	44,000.00
015207175	BL4/SSL-175 VT Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame	47,310.00
015208150	BL4/SSL-150 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame	47,410.00
015208175	BL4/SSL-175 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame	50,720.00

OPTIONS

112800148-O	With tooth type C/3 MAX	89.31
600000899-O	Adapters wirings kit universal mulcher SSL with control box	1,737.00
400000327-O	Adaptor wiring for ASV	227.00
400000328-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D2 (bridge BN)	255.00
400000329-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XPS (bridge BK)	255.00
400000330-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XHP/XE (bridge BN)	255.00
400000331-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere 333G	293.00
400000332-O	Adaptor wiring for New Holland / Case SR&SV	255.00
400000333-O	Adaptor wiring for Takeuchi / Kubota	255.00
400000347-O	Adaptor wiring for JCB	508.00
400000357-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere	255.00
600000805-O	Adapters wirings kit for Bobcat	508.00

SPARE PARTS

112800145-K	Blade type BL MAX	36.75
112800148-K	Tooth type C/3 MAX	129.00
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black	10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black	6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black	1.89
891001274	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1610	1 belt per unit 1,131.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR SKID STEERS

UML/SSL

Forestry mulcher with fixed tooth rotor for skid steers.



75-135 hp



Ø 8 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (32-53 gpm) (UML/SSL/VT)	Hydraulic rear hood
110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (32-53 gpm) (UML/SSL/SONIC)	Adjustable skids
Safety and anticavitation valve	Working pressure control gauge
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Pushing frame
Motor enclosed in the frame	Dual row protection chains
Diverter valve (UML/SSL/SONIC)	Welded counterblades
Poly Chain® belt transmission	Sonic System (UML/SSL SONIC)
Hydraulic hoses	

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor (UML/SSL/VT)	Multiple tooth options
Diverter valve (UML/SSL/VT)	Rotor Bite Limiter
Oil cooler kit	Rotor type I
Adapter wiring	
Case drain required	

MODEL	UML/SSL/VT-150	UML/SSL/VT-175	UML/SSL/SONIC-150	UML/SSL/SONIC-175
Power (hp)	75-135	75-135	75-135	75-135
Flow rate (gal/min)	30-53	30-53	30-53	30-53
Pressure (PSI)	2900-5080	2900-5080	2900-5080	2900-5080
Working width (in)	62	72	62	72
Total width (in)	74	83	74	83
Weight (lbs)	2866	3086	2866	3086
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	8	8	8	8
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	32+2	36+2	32+2	36+2
type I+C/3/SS	42+2	50+2	42+2	50+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)



TOOTH K/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)

ROTOR TYPE I



TOOTH I
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
012136150	UML/SSL-150 VT Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame		45,590.00
012136175	UML/SSL-175 VT Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame		46,870.00
012168150	UML/SSL-150 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame		48,980.00
012168175	UML/SSL-175 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame		50,240.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D121175453-O	With rotor UML/ST-150 Ø220 type I		2,171.00
D121175454-O	With rotor UML/ST-175 Ø220 type I		3,013.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800071-O	With blade type BL	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.36
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
600000569-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=80 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	36.36
OPTIONS			
600000416	Roof mounted hydraulic cooler 12V for skid steer	mounting hardware and external plumbing not included	6,899.00
600000756-O	Kit diverter valve 12V for UML/SSL	includes electrical cable	602.00
D121182223-O	Oil cooler kit 12V for UML/SSL-150	in-shell cooler	4,130.00
D121182224-O	Oil cooler kit 12V for UML/SSL-175	in-shell cooler	4,130.00
600000899-O	Adapters wirings kit universal mulcher SSL with control box		1,737.00
400000009-O	Connector F Deutsch HD 36-18-8 8PN		269.00
400000010-O	Connector F Deutsch HD 36-18-14 14PN		269.00
400000150-O	Connector F Deutsch 3PN JD 57M7636		269.00
400000327-O	Adaptor wiring for ASV		227.00
400000328-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D2 (bridge BN)		255.00
400000329-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XPS (bridge BK)		255.00
400000330-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XHP/XE (bridge BN)		255.00
400000331-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere 333C		293.00
400000332-O	Adaptor wiring for New Holland / Case SR&SV		255.00
400000333-O	Adaptor wiring for Takeuchi / Kubota		255.00
400000347-O	Adaptor wiring for JCB		508.00
400000357-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere		255.00
600000804-O	Adapters wirings and control unit kit UML/SSL for Bobcat	For VT models	1,941.00
600000805-O	Adapters wirings kit for Bobcat	For SONIC models	508.00
600000336-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 110 for UML/SSL		-
780001511-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A15, M-A15, F-A9)		760.00
780001081-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 5 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9, F-A13, M-A13)		912.00
780001082-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)		760.00
780001083-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A13, M-A13, F-A9)		605.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR SKID STEERS

UML/SSL

Forestry mulcher with fixed tooth rotor for skid steers.



75-135 hp



Ø 8 in max



SPARE PARTS

111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL		84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	Only used on type I rotor	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
780000944	Diverter valve for antishock valve 1" (without coils)		359.00
400000018	Wiring M Deutsch 4 poles - 2 x F Deutsch 2 poles L=3,8m		330.00
400000009	Connector kit F Deutsch HD 36-18-8 8PN		264.00
400000010	Connector kit F Deutsch HD 36-18-14 14PN		264.00
780001081	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 5 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9, F-A13, M-A13)		894.00
780001082	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)		742.00
891000447	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1568	1 belt per unit	1,407.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR SKID STEERS

UML/SSL/BL

Forestry mulcher with fixed tooth rotor for skid steers.



75-135 hp



Ø 8 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (32-53 gpm) (UML/SSL/VT/BL)	Adjustable skids
110cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (32-53 gpm) (UML/SSL/BL/SONIC)	Working pressure control gauge
Safety and anticavitation valve	Guard frame
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Dual row protection chains
Motor enclosed in the frame	Welded counterblades
Timing belt transmission	Rotor Bite Limiter
Hydraulic hoses	Sonic System (UML/SSL/BL/SONIC)
Rear deflector	

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor (UML/SSL/VT/BL)	Universal cabin roof hydraulic oil cooler kit
Oil cooler kit	
Case drain required	

MODEL	UML/SSL/VT/BL-150	UML/SSL/VT/BL-175	UML/SSL/BL/SONIC-150	UML/SSL/BL/SONIC-175
Power (hp)	75-135	75-135	75-135	75-135
Flow rate (gal/min)	30-53	30-53	30-53	30-53
Pressure (PSI)	2900-5080	2900-5080	2900-5080	2900-5080
Working width (in)	62	72	62	72
Total width (in)	74	83	74	83
Weight (lbs)	2866	3086	2866	3086
Rotor diameter (in)	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3
Max shredding diameter (in)	8	8	8	8
No. blades Blade BL + C/3/SS	24+2	30+2	24+2	30+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL
(standard - requires adaptor)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

012162150	UML/SSL-150 BL Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame - Bite Limiter	46,230.00
012162175	UML/SSL-175 BL Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame - Bite Limiter	49,280.00
012169150	UML/SSL-150 BL Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame - Bite Limiter	49,870.00
012169175	UML/SSL-175 BL Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for skid steer with push-frame - Bite Limiter	52,920.00

OPTIONS

600000416	Roof mounted hydraulic cooler 12V for skid steer	mounting hardware and external plumbing not included	6,899.00
D121182223-O	Oil cooler kit 12V for UML/SSL-150	in-shell cooler	4,130.00
D121182224-O	Oil cooler kit 12V for UML/SSL-175	in-shell cooler	4,130.00
400000327-O	Adaptor wiring for ASV		227.00
400000328-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D2 (bridge BN)		255.00
400000329-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XPS (bridge BK)		255.00
400000330-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XHP/XE (bridge BN)		255.00
400000331-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere 333C		293.00
400000332-O	Adaptor wiring for New Holland / Case SR&SV		255.00
400000333-O	Adaptor wiring for Takeuchi / Kubota		255.00
400000347-O	Adaptor wiring for JCB		508.00
400000357-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere		255.00
400000397-O	Adaptor wiring for Bobcat		309.00
780001511-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A15, M-A15, F-A9)		760.00
780001082-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)		760.00
780001083-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A13, M-A13, F-A9)		605.00

SPARE PARTS

111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL		84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
780001082	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)		742.00
891000447	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1568	belt for UML/SSL/BL/VT - 1 belt per unit	1,407.00
891001274	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1610	belt for UML/SSL/BL/SONIC - 1 belt per unit	1,131.00

STONE CRUSHERS FOR SKID STEERS

STC/SSL

Stone crushers for skid steer loaders



80-120 hp



Depth 6 in



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic piston motor 125cc with relief and anticavitation valve	Hydraulic front hood
Safety and anticavitation valve	Working pressure control gauge
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Additional reinforced side plates
Motor enclosed in the frame	Protection chains
Poly Chain Belt Transmission	Flat pressed welded steel counter-blades
Hydraulic hoses	Adjustable Hardox® counter-blade

OPTIONS

Diverter valve	Adaptor wiring
Case drain required	

MODEL

STC/SSL-150

Engine (hp)	90-120
Requirements Flow (gal/min)	29-40
Pressure (PSI)	3200-5080
Working width (in)	63
Overall width (in)	75
Weight (lbs)	2668
Rotor diameter (in)	17.7
Max. working depth (in)	6
No. teeth type STCL/3+C/3/SS	32+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



TOOTH STCL/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

012206150

STC/SSL-150 Stone crusher for skid steer**59,820.00****OPTIONS**

600000416	Roof mounted hydraulic cooler 12V for skid steer	mounting hardware and external plumbing not included	6,899.00
780001081-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 5 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9, F-A13, M-A13)		912.00
780001082-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)		760.00
780001511-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A15, M-A15, F-A9)		760.00
600000756-O	Kit diverter valve 12V for UML/SSL		602.00
600000757-O	Kit diverter valve 24V for UML/SSL		640.00
400000327-O	Adaptor wiring for ASV		227.00
400000328-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D2 (bridge BN)		255.00
400000329-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XPS (bridge BK)		255.00
400000330-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XHP/XE (bridge BN)		255.00
400000331-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere 333G		293.00
400000332-O	Adaptor wiring for New Holland / Case SR&SV		255.00
400000333-O	Adaptor wiring for Takeuchi / Kubota		255.00
400000347-O	Adaptor wiring for JCB		508.00
400000357-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere		255.00
600000804-O	Adapters wirings and control unit kit UML/SSL for Bobcat		1,941.00
400000009-O	Connector F Deutsch HD 36-18-8 8PN		269.00
400000010-O	Connector F Deutsch HD 36-18-14 14PN		269.00

SPARE PARTS

112800063-K	Tooth type STCL/3		189.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, schnorr & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
780000944	Diverter valve for antishock valve 1" (without coils)		359.00
400000018	Wiring M Deutsch 4 poles - 2 x F Deutsch 2 poles L=3,8m		330.00
400000010	Connector kit F Deutsch HD 36-18-14 14PN		264.00
780001081	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 5 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9, F-A13, M-A13)		894.00
780001082	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)		742.00
891000447	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1568	1 belt per unit	1,407.00

* Please, contact us for further details.

NEW

ROTARY CUTTERS FOR SKID STEERS

RCM/SSL

Rotary cutters for skid steers.



75-120 hp



Ø 4 in (continuous)
Ø 10 in (intermittent)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

195 cc hydraulic orbital motor (RCM/SSL-175)

Hydraulic hoses

245 cc hydraulic orbital motor (RCM/SSL-200)

Wear-resistant interchangeable Hardox® soles

Direct-drive transmission

Push frame

Hydraulic block with safety and anticavitation valves

Disc rotor with blades N

OPTIONS

245 cc hydraulic orbital motor (RCM/SSL-175)

MODEL	RCM/SSL-175	RCM/SSL-200
Engine (hp)	75-135	90-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	24-45	37-45
Pressure (PSI)	2900-5080	3600-5080
Working width (in)	73	83
Total width (in)	77	86
Weight (lbs)	2006	2161
Max shredding diameter (continuous) (in)	4	4
Max shredding diameter (intermittent) (in)	10	10
Rotor diameter (in)	71	80.3
No. blades type N	3	3

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



BLADE N
(standard)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

016101175	RCM/SSL-175 Rotary cutter for skid steer	19,060.00	
016101200	RCM/SSL-200 Rotary cutter for skid steer	20,990.00	

OPTIONS

780002430-O	Hydraulic motor 245cc. for RCM/SSL	-
780002080-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with ORFS nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)	750.00
780002081-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with ORFS nipples for 3 hoses (F-A13, M-A13, F-A9)	596.00
780002082-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with ORFS nipples for 3 hoses (F-A15, M-A15, F-A9)	662.00

SPARE PARTS

112800160-K	Blade type N	73.50
500000890	Pin for blade type N	66.71
921830006	Safety washer type HS Ø30 black	48.51
911030101	Castle nut UNI 5593 M30 x 2 6S zn	11.37
936140550	Split pin UNI 1336 4 x 55 zn	0.60

STUMP CUTTERS FOR SKID STEERS

SCL/SSL

Stump cutters for 75-120 hp skid steers.



80-120 hp



Ø 2 in max



Depth 6 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

125 cc hydraulic piston motor	Direct-drive transmission
Hydraulic block with safety and anticavitation valves	Hydraulic and proportional swing control
12V diverter valve	Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body
Hydraulic hoses	Supporting leg
Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts	Motor enclosed in the frame

OPTIONS

Adaptor wiring	Support blade
----------------	---------------

MODEL	SCL/SSL
Engine (hp)	75-120
Flow rate (gal/min)	32-40
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080
Working width (in)	950
Total width (in)	46
Weight (lbs)	992
Rotor diameter (in)	26
Disc rotor width (in)	4,4
Max. working depth (in)	20
Max. shredding diameter (in)	16
No. teeth type L/1+L/2	15+15

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

DISC ROTOR



TOOTH L/1
(standard)



TOOTH L/2
(standard)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

014605000

SCL/SSL Stump cutter for skid steer**25,920.00****OPTIONS**

D146004130-O	Blade SCL/SSL cpl	916.00
600000873-O	Adapters wirings and control unit kit SCL/SSL for Bobcat	1,749.00
400000327-O	Adaptor wiring for ASV	227.00
400000328-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D2 (bridge BN)	255.00
400000329-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XPS (bridge BK)	255.00
400000330-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XHP/XE (bridge BN)	255.00
400000331-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere 333G	293.00
400000332-O	Adaptor wiring for New Holland / Case SR&SV	255.00
400000333-O	Adaptor wiring for Takeuchi / Kubota	255.00
400000347-O	Adaptor wiring for JCB	508.00
400000357-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere	255.00

SPARE PARTS

112800106-K	Tooth type L1 (angle - C_bore)	36.47
112800107-K	Tooth type L2 (angle - threaded)	36.47
904207114	Hex socket head cap screw 5/8" x 2 1/2 UNF 12.9 black	25.53

NEW

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

BLO/EX

Forestry mulcher with Bite Limiter technology for excavators up to 4 tons.



8-24 gal/min



Ø 3 in max



2-5 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

11 cc-gear hydraulic motor (BLO/EX-50)	Deflector
16 cc-gear hydraulic motor (BLO/EX-75)	Thumb bracket
25 cc-gear hydraulic motor (BLO/EX-100)	Direct-drive transmission
Flow Control system valve with integrated safety and anticavitation valve	Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts
Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body	Bite Limiter Rotor
Motor enclosed in the frame	Wear-resistant interchangeable Hardox® soles
Hydraulic hoses	

OPTIONS

Customized attachment bracket kit with customized pins	11 cc-gear hydraulic motor (BLO/EX-75)
Attachment plate with self-leveling device	Multiple tooth options
16 cc-gear hydraulic motor (BLO/EX-50 and BLO/EX-100)	

MODEL	BLO/EX-50	BLO/EX-75	BLO/EX-100
Flow rate (gal/min)	8-18	8-18	18-24
Pressure (PSI)	2600-3600	2600-3600	2600-3600
Excavator weight (t)	2-4	3-4	4-5
Working width (in)	22	31	39
Total width (in)	40	49	58
Weight (lbs)	470	553	728
Rotor diameter (in)	12	12	12
Max shredding diameter (in)	3	3	3
No. blades type BL/MINI	10	14	20
No. tooth type C/3/MINI	10	14	20

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



BLADE BL/MINI
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MINI
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

013239050	BLO/EX-050 Universal mulcher for excavator	12,660.00
013239075	BLO/EX-075 Universal mulcher for excavator	13,810.00
013239100	BLO/EX-100 Universal mulcher for excavator	15,010.00

OPTIONS

112800134-O	With tooth type C/3 MINI		78.18
500000458-O	Customized attachment bracket EX/LIGHT	Pin on - Pin graber	3,420.00
D108001290	Attachment plate with floating system for BLO/EX and PML/EX		2,682.00
600000829-O	Hydraulic motor 16cc. for BLO/EX-050	for BLO 50	-
600000828-O	Hydraulic motor 11,2cc. for BLO/EX-075	for BLO 75	-
600000922-O	Hydraulic motor 16cc. for BLO/EX-100	for BLO 100	-252.00
D132012490-O	Attachment plate with floating system for BLO/EX e PML/EX 4 holes		1,985.00

SPARE PARTS

112800131-K	Blade type BL MINI	30.45
112800134-K	Tooth type C/3 MINI	90.30
901120104	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 50 12.9 black	9.19
921620006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø20 VS black	1.53

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

BL1/EX

Forestry mulcher with Bite Limiter technology for excavators up to 7.5 tons.



16-37 gal/min



Ø 5 in max



5-7.5 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

25 cc-gear hydraulic motor (BL1/EX)	Trapezoidal belts transmission
55 cc VT hydraulic piston motor (BL1/EX/VT)	Fittings for hydraulic connections (BL1/EX/VT)
Flow Control valve with integrated relief and anticavitation valves	Front hood with mechanical adjustment
Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body	Bite Limiter rotor
Motor enclosed in the frame	Deflector
Hydraulic hoses (BL1/EX)	Wear-resistant interchangeable Hardox® soles
Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts	

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor (BL1/EX/VT)	Thumb bracked
Diverter valve	Customized attachment bracket kit with customized pins
Hydraulically adjustable front hood	Multiple tooth options
Hydraulic front hood for excavator AUX line	
Not supplied with hoses (BL1/EX/VT)	Case drain required (BL1/EX/VT)
Case drain not required (BL1/EX with 25cc-gear hydraulic motor)	

MODEL	BL1/EX-75	BL1/EX/VT-75
Flow rate (gal/min)	16-24	17-37
Pressure (PSI)	2600-3600	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	5-7.5	5-7.5
Working width (in)	31	31
Weight (lbs)	849	860
Rotor diameter (in)	12.2	12.2
Max shredding diameter (in)	5	5
No. blades type BL/MINI	14	14

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL/MINI
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MINI
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

013241075	BL1/EX-075 Universal mulcher for excavator	18,120.00
013223075	BL1/EX-075 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	24,480.00

OPTIONS

112800134-O	With tooth type C/3 MINI		78.18
500000458-O	Customized attachment bracket EX/LIGHT	Pin on - Pin graber	3,420.00
600000858-O	Hydraulic drive for front hood with hoses BL1/EX		612.00
600000859-O	Hydraulic drive for front hood with diverter valve 12V and control box BL1/EX		2,901.00
600000860-O	Hydraulic drive for front hood with diverter valve 24V and control box BL1/EX		2,901.00
D132004950-O	Thumb bracket cpl BL1/EX		996.00
500000654-O	Customized attachment bracket BL1/EX		3,420.00
400000354-O	Hydraulic drive for rear hood with diverter valve 24V	10 mt. lenght	828.00
600000479-O	Hydraulic drive for front and rear hood with diverter valve 24V	to optimize the mulcher performance	-
600000614-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Rexroth variable 55 for BL1/EX		-

SPARE PARTS

112800131-K	Blade type BL MINI		30.45
112800134-K	Tooth type C/3 MINI		90.30
901120104	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 50 12.9 black		9.19
842125002	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1250	4 belts per unit	48.62

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

BL2/EX

Forestry mulcher with bite limiter technology.



26-37 gal/min



Ø 6 in max



8-14 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

55/38cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (26-37 gpm) (BL2/EX/VT)	Motor enclosed in the frame
55cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (26-37 gpm) (BL2/EX/SONIC)	V-belts transmission (BL2/EX/VT)
Flow control system valve	Bulkhead for hydraulic connections
Diverter valve	Bite Limiter rotor
Hydraulic front hood	Dedicated rear hood (deflector)
Safety and anticavitation valve	Sonic System (BL2/EX/SONIC)
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Poly Chain® belt transmission (BL2/EX/SONIC)

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor (BL2/EX/VT)	Customized attachment bracket with pins
Hydraulic front hood for excavator AUX line (BL2/EX/VT)	Customized attachment bracket with pins and leg
Front fixed thumb bracked	Multiple tooth options
Hydraulic thumb	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	BL2/EX/VT-100	BL2/EX/VT-125	BL2/EX/SONIC-100	BL2/EX/SONIC-125
Flow rate (gal/min)	26-37	26-37	26-37	26-37
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	8-14	8-14	8-14	8-14
Working width (in)	39	49	39	49
Weight (lbs)	1257	1378	1257	1378
Rotor diameter (in)	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.6
Max shredding diameter (in)	6	6	6	6
No. blades type BL/MINI	18	22	18	22

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL/MINI
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MINI
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015004100	BL2/EX-100 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	30,800.00
015004125	BL2/EX-125 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	32,100.00
015006100	BL2/EX-100 Sonic Universal mulcher for excavator	35,850.00
015006125	BL2/EX-125 Sonic Universal mulcher for excavator	37,150.00

OPTIONS

112800134-O	With tooth type C/3 MINI		78.18
500000459-O	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	Pin on - Pin graber	5,072.00
600000573-O	Diverter valve 24V for BL/EX and SCL/HY		45.13
600000940-O	Deduction diverter valve BL2/EX		-724.50
D150002710-O	Thumb bracket cpl BL2/EX		1,793.00
D150004860-O	Hydraulic thumb BL2/EX		1,654.00
500000655-O	Customized attachment bracket BL2/EX		3,967.00
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX		353.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	for VT version	365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	for VT version	508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	for VT version	828.00
400000485-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=3m	for SONIC version	293.00
400000486-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=5m	for SONIC version	382.00
400000487-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=10m	for SONIC version	558.00
600000607-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Rexroth variable 55 for BL2/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance	-

SPARE PARTS

112800131-K	Blade type BL MINI		30.45
112800134-K	Tooth type C/3 MINI		90.30
901120104	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 50 12.9 black		9.19
846005514	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1450	for BL2/EX/VT - 4 belts per unit - each item	46.52
891000884	Belt 14M-37 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1400	for BL2/EX/SONIC -1 belt per unit - each item	927.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

BL2/S/EX

Forestry mulcher with Bite Limiter technology for 11-16 ton excavators.



26-48 gal/min



Ø 6 in max



11-16 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

80 cc VT hydraulic piston motor (BL2/S/EX/VT)	Interchangeable bolt-on Spike PRO counter blades
80 cc SONIC hydraulic piston motor (BL2/S/EX/SONIC)	Deflector
Sonic system (BL2/S/EX/SONIC)	Hydraulically adjustable front hood
Flow Control system valve with integrated safety and anticavitation valves	12V Diverter valve
Fittings for hydraulic connections	Control box for Diverter valve (BL2/S/EX/SONIC)
Timing belt transmission	Adjustable skids
Motor enclosed in the frame	Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts
Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body	Bite Limiter rotor

OPTIONS

Customized setting for hydraulic motor (BL2/S/EX/VT)	Hydraulic thumb
24V Diverter valve (BL2/S/EX/VT)	Customized attachment bracket with customized pins
Control box for Diverter valve (BL2/S/EX/VT)	Multiple tooth options
Thumb bracket	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	BL2/S/EX/VT-125	BL2/S/EX/SONIC-125
Flow rate (gal/min)	26-48	26-48
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	11-16	11-16
Working width (in)	53	53
Weight (lbs)	2293	2293
Rotor diameter (in)	17.3	17.3
Max shredding diameter (in)	6	6
No. blades/teeth type BL + C/3/SS	20+2	20+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL
(standard)



TOOTH C/3
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015105125	BL2/S/EX-125 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	42,760.00
015106125	BL2/S/EX-125 Sonic Universal mulcher for excavator	48,210.00

OPTIONS

111530017-O	With tooth type C/3	81.48
600000573-O	Diverter valve 24V for BL/EX and SCL/HY	45.13
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX	353.00
D151002320-O	Thumb bracket cpl BL2/S/EX and BL3/EX	2,366.00
D151002900-O	Hydraulic thumb BL2/S/EX	2,095.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	for VT version 365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	for VT version 508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	for VT version 828.00
400000485-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=3m	for SONIC version 293.00
400000486-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=5m	for SONIC version 382.00
400000487-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=10m	for SONIC version 558.00
600000846-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø40-55 for BL2/S/EX	1,820.00
600000847-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø60-70 for BL2/S/EX	1,930.00
D151002670-O	Attachment plate predisposition CW20 BL2/S/EX	1,092.00
600000849-O	Deduction diverter valve BL2/S/EX	-727.65
600000848-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 80 for BL2/S/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance -

SPARE PARTS

112800126-K	Blade type BL	33.60
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3	122.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right	306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left	306.00
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black	10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black	6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black	1.89
891000446	Belt 14M-37 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1568	1 belt per unit - each item 831.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

BL3/EX

Forestry mulcher with bite limiter technology.



32-55 gal/min



Ø 8 in max



14-20 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (32-55 gpm) (BL3/EX/VT)	Bulkhead for hydraulic connections
110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (32-55 gpm) (BL3/EX/SONIC)	Hydraulic front hood
Flow control system valve	Dedicated rear hood (deflector)
Diverter valve	Adjustable skids
Safety and anticavitation valve	Spike Pro counter-blade
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Rotor Bite Limiter
Motor enclosed in the frame	Sonic System (BL3/EX/SONIC)
Timing belt transmission	

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor (BL3/EX/VT)	Hydraulic thumb
Hydraulic front hood for excavator AUX line (BL3/EX/VT)	Customized attachment bracket with pins
Front fixed thumb bracked	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	BL3/EX/VT-125	BL3/EX/VT-150	BL3/EX/SONIC-125	BL3/EX/SONIC-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	32-55	32-55	32-55	32-55
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	14-20	14-20	14-20	14-20
Working width (in)	53	62	53	62
Weight (lbs)	2855	3020	2855	3020
Rotor diameter (in)	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3
Max shredding diameter (in)	8	8	8	8
No. blades/teeth type BL + C/3/SS	20+2	24+2	20+2	24+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.
*Variable displacement hydraulic motor.

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL
(standard)



UTENSILE C/3
(optional)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015100125	BL3/EX-125 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	52,240.00
015100150	BL3/EX-150 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	53,920.00
015101125	BL3/EX-125 Sonic Universal mulcher for excavator	56,460.00
015101150	BL3/EX-150 Sonic Universal mulcher for excavator	58,160.00

OPTIONS

111530017-O	With tooth type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	81.48
600000573-O	Diverter valve 24V for BL/EX and SCL/HY		45.13
600000658-O	Deduction diverter valve BL3/EX		-727.65
500000461-O	Customized attachment bracket SCL-M/EX		4,242.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style		2,960.00
D151002320-O	Thumb bracket cpl BL2/S/EX and BL3/EX		2,366.00
D151002330-O	Hydraulic thumb BL3/EX		2,095.00
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX		353.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	for VT version	365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	for VT version	508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	for VT version	828.00
400000485-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=3m	for SONIC version	293.00
400000486-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=5m	for SONIC version	382.00
400000487-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=10m	for SONIC version	558.00
600000336-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 110 for UML/SSL	to optimize the mulcher performance	-

SPARE PARTS

112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
891000950	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1568	1 belt per unit	1,159.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

BL4/EX

Forestry mulcher
with bite limiter technology.



38-79 gal/min



Ø 12 in max



18-25 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (38-79 gpm) (BL4/EX/VT)	Bulkhead for hydraulic connections
110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (38-63 gpm) (BL4/EX/SONIC)	Hydraulic front hood
Flow control system valve	Dedicated rear hood (deflector)
Diverter valve	Adjustable skids
Safety and anticavitation valve	Spike Pro counter-blade
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Rotor Bite Limiter
Motor enclosed in the frame	Sonic System (BL4/EX/SONIC)
Timing belt transmission	

OPTIONS

160/108cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (62-79 gpm) (BL4/EX/VT)	Front fixed thumb bracked
Customized setting hydraulic motor (BL4/EX/VT)	Hydraulic thumb
Hydraulic front hood for excavator AUX line (BL4/EX/VT)	Customized attachment bracket with pins
Additional reinforced side plates	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	BL4/EX/VT-125	BL4/EX/VT-150	BL4/EX/VT-125	BL4/EX/VT-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	38-79	38-79	38-63	38-63
Pressure (PSI)	3200-5080	3200-5080	3200-5080	3200-5080
Excavator weight (t)	18-25	18-25	18-25	18-25
Working width (in)	53	62	53	62
Weight (lbs)	3483	3715	3483	3715
Rotor diameter (in)	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3
Max shredding diameter (in)	12	12	12	12
No. blades type BL/MAX	22	26	22	26

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL/MAX
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MAX
(optional)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015200125	BL4/EX-125 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	59,380.00
015200150	BL4/EX-150 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	61,140.00
015201125	BL4/EX-125 Sonic Universal mulcher for excavator	63,620.00
015201150	BL4/EX-150 Sonic Universal mulcher for excavator	65,400.00

OPTIONS

112800148-O	With tooth type C/3 MAX	89.31
600000573-O	Diverter valve 24V for BL/EX and SCL/HY	45.13
600000659-O	Deduction diverter valve BL4/EX	-727.65
500000459-O	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	5,072.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	2,960.00
D152002640-O	Thumb bracket cpl BL4/EX	3,440.00
D152002650-O	Hydraulic thumb BL4/EX	2,504.00
D152001100-O	Side reinforcement kit for BL4/EX	780.00
600000612-O	Motor with extension shaft Danfoss variable H1 160/90cc. for BL4/EX	2,389.00
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX	353.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	for VT version 365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	for VT version 508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	for VT version 828.00
400000485-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=3m	for SONIC version 293.00
400000486-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=5m	for SONIC version 382.00
400000487-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=10m	for SONIC version 558.00
600000822-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 110 for BL4/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance -
600000823-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 160 for BL4/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance -

SPARE PARTS

112800145-K	Blade type BL MAX	36.75
112800148-K	Tooth type C/3 MAX	129.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right	306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left	306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut 13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black	10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black	6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black	1.89
891001274	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1610	for BL4/EX/VT - 1 belt per unit - each item 1,131.00
891000887	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1750	for BL4/EX/SONIC - 1 belt per unit - each item 1,235.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

BL5/EX

The mulcher for the largest excavators, with Bite Limiter technology.



48-79 gal/min



Ø 16 in max



24-36 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

160/108 cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (49-79 gpm) (BL5/EX/VT)	Hydraulic front hood
160 cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (49-79 gpm) (BL5/EX/SONIC)	Rear deflector
Flow control system valve	Adjustable skids
Diverter valve	Additional reinforced side plates
Safety and anticavitation valve	Front fixed thumb bracked
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Spike Pro counter-blade
Motor enclosed in the frame	Rotor Bite Limiter
Bulkhead for hydraulic connections	Sonic System

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor (BL5/EX/VT)	Hydraulic thumb
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	BL5/EX/VT-150	BL5/EX/SONIC-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	48-79	48-79
Pressure (PSI)	3500-5080	3500-5080
Excavator weight (t)	24-36	24-36
Working width (in)	62	62
Weight (lbs)	5236	5236
Rotor diameter (in)	20.4	20.4
Max shredding diameter (in)	16	16
No. blades type BL/MAX	28	28

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL/MAX
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MAX
(optional)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015300150	BL5/EX-150 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	71,640.00
015301150	BL5/EX-150 Sonic Universal mulcher for excavator	76,260.00

OPTIONS

112800148-O	With tooth type C/3 MAX	89.31
600000573-O	Diverter valve 24V for BL/EX and SCL/HY	45.13
600000708-O	Deduction diverter valve BL5/EX	-727.65
500000459-O	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	5,072.00
600000538-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø80-90 for U-FML/EX, UML/S/EX, UMM/EX and BL/EX	2,558.00
D153001340-O	Hydraulic thumb BL5/EX	3,148.00
600000705-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 160 for BL5/EX	-
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX	353.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	for VT version 365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	for VT version 508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	for VT version 828.00
400000485-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=3m	for SONIC version 293.00
400000486-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=5m	for SONIC version 382.00
400000487-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=10m	for SONIC version 558.00

SPARE PARTS

112800145-K	Blade type BL MAX	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	36.75
112800148-K	Tooth type C/3 MAX		129.00
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
891000449	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1890	1 belt per unit - each item	1,817.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

PML/EX

Mulcher with hammer/flail rotor for excavators.



7-24 gal/min



Ø 2 in max



2-7.5 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

11 cc-gear hydraulic motor (PML/EX-75)	Belt transmission
16 cc-gear hydraulic motor (PML/EX-100)	Rear hood with mechanical adjustment
25 cc-gear hydraulic motor (PML/EX-125 and PML/EX-150)	Protection chains
Flow Control system valve with integrated safety and anticavitation valve	Supporting service leg
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Welded counterblades
Motor enclosed in the frame	Rear roller
Hydraulic hoses	Deflector (PML/EX 125-150)

OPTIONS

25 cc-gear hydraulic motor (PML/EX-75 and PML/EX-100)	Customized attachment bracket with pins
16 cc-gear hydraulic motor (PML/EX-75, PML/EX-125 and PML/EX-150)	Attachment plate with self levelling device
11 cc-gear hydraulic motor (PML/EX-100, PML/EX-125 and PML/EX-150)	Possibility to have the rotor equipped with PML hammers or Y-flails
Customized setting hydraulic motor	

MODEL	PML/EX-75	PML/EX-100	PML/EX-125	PML/EX-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	7-24	7-24	7-24	7-24
Pressure (PSI)	2600-3600	2600-3600	2600-3600	2600-3600
Excavator weight (t)	2-4	3.5-5.5	5-7.5	5-7.5
Working width (in)	28	40	49	59
Weight (lbs)	463	595	661	750
Rotor diameter (in)	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.2
Max shredding diameter (in)	1.6	2	2	2
No. hammers type PML	10	16	20	24
No. flails type Y/2	10	16	20	24

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



HAMMER PML
(standard)



FLAIL Y/2
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
010807075	PML/EX-075 Light Duty Mulcher for excavator		8,556.00 
010807100	PML/EX-100 Light Duty Mulcher for excavator		10,200.00 
010807125	PML/EX-125 Light Duty Mulcher for excavator		11,200.00 
010807150	PML/EX-150 Light Duty Mulcher for excavator		12,100.00 

ROTOR EQUIPPED

D108002060-O	With "Y" blade PML	-
--------------	--------------------	---

OPTIONS

500000458-O	Customized attachment bracket EX/LIGHT	Pin on - Pin graber	3,420.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	special order quick coupler	CALL
D108001290	Attachment plate with floating system for BLO/EX and PML/EX		2,682.00
D108006002-O	Protection rubber PML/EX-125		-
D108006003-O	Protection rubber PML/EX-150		-
600000831-O	Hydraulic motor 11,2cc. for PML/EX	standard motor for 075	-
600000832-O	Hydraulic motor 16cc. for PML/EX	standard motor for 100	-
600000833-O	Hydraulic motor 25cc. for PML/EX	standard motor for 125 and 150	-

SPARE PARTS

110822000-K	Hammer PML	25.19
D108002060-K	"Y" blade kit PML	26.69
D108005510	PML hammer fixing kit	3.47

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

PMM/EX

Mulcher with hammer/flail rotor for excavators.



15-38 gal/min



Ø 3 in max



6-13 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

32/65cc variable manual displacement hydraulic piston motor	Bulkhead for hydraulic connections
Flow control system valve	Rear hood with mechanical adjustment
Safety and anticavitation valve	Adjustable skids
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Self levelling protection flaps
Motor enclosed in the frame	Welded counterblades
Belt transmission	Self cleaning rear roller with integrated skids

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor	Attachment plate with self levelling device
Customized attachment bracket with pins	Possibility to have the rotor equipped with PML hammers or Y-flails
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	PMM/EX-100	PMM/EX-125	PMM/EX-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	15-38	15-38	15-38
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	6-13	6-13	6-13
Working width (in)	42	51	61
Weight (lbs)	1146	1323	1499
Rotor diameter (in)	17.3	17.3	17.3
Max shredding diameter (in)	3	3	3
No. hammers type PMM	12	16	18
No. flails type Y/3	12	16	18

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



HAMMER PMM
(standard)



FLAIL Y/3
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
011004100	PMM/EX-100 Light Duty Mulcher for excavator		22,740.00 
011004125	PMM/EX-125 Light Duty Mulcher for excavator		23,140.00 
011004150	PMM/EX-150 Light Duty Mulcher for excavator		23,810.00 
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
111024000-O	With "Y" blade PMM		-

OPTIONS

500000458-O	Customized attachment bracket EX/LIGHT	Pin on - Pin graber	3,420.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	special order quick coupler	CALL
D110022000-O	Attachment plate with floating system for PMM/EX		3,474.00
600300005-O	Heavy duty roller support PMM		833.00
600000480-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor BYPY 65/32		-

SPARE PARTS

111023000-K	Hammer PMM		41.43
111024000-K	"Y" blade kit PMM with washers		44.10
D110023740	PMM hammer fixing kit		9.77
846005514	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1450	4 belts per unit	46.52
500000458	Customized attachment bracket EX/LIGHT	including blank plate and custom made ears	3,871.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

DML/HY

Forestry mulcher with fixed tooth rotor for excavators.



13-53 gal/min



Ø 5 in max



5-13 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

17-34 cc hydraulic piston motor (13-33 gpm) (DML/HY)	Front hood with mechanical adjustment
55 cc VT hydraulic piston motor (DML/HY/VT)	Rear hood with mechanical adjustment
Flow Control system valve with integrated safety and anticavitation valves	Interchangeable protection chains
Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body	Supporting leg
Motor enclosed in the frame	Welded counter blades
Trapezoidal belts transmission	Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts
Fittings for hydraulic connections	

OPTIONS

32-65 cc hydraulic piston motor (28-53 gpm) (DML/HY)	Hydraulically adjustable front hood
Customized setting hydraulic motor	Customized attachment bracket kit with customized pins
Diverter valve	Customized attachment bracket kit with customized pins and support leg
Hydraulically adjustable rear hood	Multiple tooth options
12V Diverter valve	Control box for Diverter valve
24V Diverter valve	Bite Limiter Rotor
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	DML/HY-75	DML/HY-100	DML/HY-125	DML/HY/VT-75	DML/HY/VT-100	DML/HY/VT-125
Flow rate (gal/min)	13-53	13-53	13-53	21-36	21-36	21-36
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	5-13	5-13	5-13	5-13	5-13	5-13
Working width (in)	31	39	49	31	39	49
Weight (lbs)	915	981	1135	926	992	1146
Rotor diameter (in)	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2
Max shredding diameter (in)	5	5	5	5	5	5
No. blades type BL/MINI	16	20	26	16	20	26

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL/MINI
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MINI
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

		Price \$
013242075	DML/HY-075 Universal mulcher for excavator	27,230.00
013242100	DML/HY-100 Universal mulcher for excavator	28,480.00
013242125	DML/HY-125 Universal mulcher for excavator	29,420.00
013243075	DML/HY-075 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	30,520.00
013243100	DML/HY-100 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	31,760.00
013243125	DML/HY-125 VT Universal mulcher for excavator	32,570.00

OPTIONS

500000458-O	Customized attachment bracket EX/LIGHT	Pin on - Pin graber	3,420.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	special order quick coupler	CALL
112800134-O	With tooth type C/3 MINI	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity (only for standard rotor)	78.18
D132011189-O	With rotor Ø160-075 Bite Limiter type BL MINI - hub L	standard blades already included	-
D132011181-O	With rotor Ø160-100 Bite Limiter type BL MINI - hub L	standard blades already included	-
D132011182-O	With rotor Ø160-125 Bite Limiter type BL MINI - hub L	standard blades already included	-
D132011559-O	With rotor Ø160-075 Bite Limiter type C/3 MINI - hub L	MINI C/3 teeth already included	1,092.00
D132011551-O	With rotor Ø160-100 Bite Limiter type C/3 MINI - hub L	MINI C/3 teeth already included	1,644.00
D132011552-O	With rotor Ø160-125 Bite Limiter type C/3 MINI - hub L	MINI C/3 teeth already included	1,985.00
600000864-O	Hydraulic cylinder for rear hood DML/HY	Pos.1	668.00
600000865-O	Hydraulic cylinder for front hood DML/HY	Pos.2	668.00
600000866-O	Hydraulic drive for rear hood with diverter valve 12V and control box DML/HY	Including above pos.1	2,729.00
600000867-O	Hydraulic drive for front and rear hood with diverter valve 12V and control box DML/HY	Including above pos.1 and pos.2	3,639.00
600000868-O	Hydraulic drive for rear hood with diverter valve 24V and control box DML/HY	Including above pos.1	2,729.00
600000869-O	Hydraulic drive for front and rear hood with diverter valve 24V and control box DML/HY	Including above pos.1 and pos.2	3,639.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m		365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m		508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m		828.00
600000447-O	Motor with extension shaft BYPY variable 65/32cc. for DML/HY	mech.variable displacement motor	1,011.00
600000479-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor BYPY 34/17		-
600000480-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor BYPY 65/32		-
600000442-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Rexroth variable 55 for DML/HY	to optimize the mulcher performance	-

SPARE PARTS

112800131-K	Blade type BL MINI		30.45
112800134-K	Tooth type C/3 MINI		90.30
901120104	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 50 12.9 black		9.19
921620006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø20 VS black		1.53
846005514	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1450	4 belts per unit	46.52
500000458	Customized attachment bracket EX/LIGHT	including blank plate and custom made ears	3,871.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

UML/HY

Forestry mulcher with fixed tooth rotor for excavators.



24-45 gal/min



Ø 6 in max



9-15 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

63 cc hydraulic piston motor (24-45 gpm) (UML/HY/VT)	Motor enclosed in the frame
Hydraulic piston motor 80 cc VT (UML/HY/VT)	Trapezoidal belts transmission (UML/HY)
Hydraulic piston motor 80 cc SONIC (UML/HY/SONIC)	Timing belt transmission (UML/HY/VT - UML/HY/SONIC)
12V diverter valve (UML/HY/SONIC)	Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts
Sonic System (UML/HY/SONIC)	Interchangeable protection chains
Hydraulically adjustable rear hood	Control box for diverter valve (UML/HY/SONIC)
Flow Control system valve with integrated safety valve	Fittings for hydraulic connections
Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body	Welded counter blades

OPTIONS

Customized setting for hydraulic motor (UML/HY - UML/HY/VT)	Control box for diverter valve (UML/HY - UML/HY/VT)
12V diverter valve (UML/HY - UML/HY/VT)	Multiple tooth options
24V diverter valve (UML/HY - UML/HY/VT)	Rotor Bite Limiter (UML/HY/VT - UML/HY/SONIC)
Customized attachment bracket kit with customized pins	Rear hood with mechanical adjustment(UML/HY - UML/HY/VT)
Customized attachment bracket kit with customized pins and support leg	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	UML/HY/VT-100	UML/HY/VT-125	UML/HY/VT-150	UML/HY/SONIC-100	UML/HY/SONIC-125	UML/HY/SONIC-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	24-45	24-45	24-45	24-45	24-45	24-45
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	9-15	10-15	11-15	9-15	10-15	11-15
Working width (in)	43	53	62	43	53	62
Weight (lbs)	2072	2205	2425	2072	2205	2425
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	6	6	6	6	6	6
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	20+2	26+2	32+2	20+2	26+2	32+2
type I+C/3/SS	28+2	36+2	42+2	28+2	36+2	42+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C

TOOTH C/3
(standard)

TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)

BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)

TOOTH K/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE BL

BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)

ROTOR TYPE I

TOOTH I
(option)

TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

			Price \$
012150100	UML/HY-100 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		40,650.00
012150125	UML/HY-125 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		41,730.00
012150150	UML/HY-150 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		42,540.00
012179100	UML/HY-100 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		45,830.00
012179125	UML/HY-125 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		46,910.00
012179150	UML/HY-150 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		47,750.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D121175461-O	With rotor UML/ST-100 Ø220 type I - hub L		1,751.00
D121175462-O	With rotor UML/ST-125 Ø220 type I - hub L		1,991.00
D121175463-O	With rotor UML/ST-150 Ø220 type I - hub L		2,171.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D121177771-O	With rotor UML/ST-100 Ø220 Bite Limiter type BL - hub L	only for mulchers with VT motor	1,238.00
D121177772-O	With rotor UML/ST-125 Ø220 Bite Limiter type BL - hub L	only for mulchers with VT motor	1,422.00
D121177773-O	With rotor UML/ST-150 Ø220 Bite Limiter type BL - hub L	only for mulchers with VT motor	1,701.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800071-O	With blade type BL	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.36
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
111530017-O	With tooth type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	81.48
600000569-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=80 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	36.36
OPTIONS			
500000459-O	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	Pin on - Pin graber	5,072.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	special order quick coupler	CALL
600000177-O	Mechanical cylinder for UML/HY hood		-
600000768-O	Kit diverter valve 12V with control box for UML/HY		2,382.00
600000769-O	Kit diverter valve 24V with control box for UML/HY		2,382.00
600000773-O	Kit diverter valve 12V for UML/HY		1,809.00
600000774-O	Kit diverter valve 24V for UML/HY		1,809.00
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX		353.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	for VT version	365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	for VT version	508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	for VT version	828.00
400000485-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=3m	for SONIC version	293.00
400000486-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=5m	for SONIC version	382.00
400000487-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=10m	for SONIC version	558.00
600000480-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor BYPY 65/32		-
600000349-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 80 for UML/HY		-
SPARE PARTS			
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL		84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	Only used on type I rotor	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
842159001	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1590	for UML/HY - 5 belts per unit	54.60
891000446	Belt 14M-37 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1568	for UML/HY/VT - 1 belt per unit	831.00
500000459	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	including blank plate and custom made ears	5,458.00

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

UML/EX

Forestry mulcher with fixed tooth rotor for excavators.



34-55 gal/min



Ø 8 in max



14-20 t



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (34-55 gpm) (UML/EX/VT)

Timing belt transmission

110cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (34-55 gpm) (UML/EX/SONIC)

Bulkhead for hydraulic connections

Flow control system valve

Hydraulic rear hood

Diverter valve (UML/EX/SONIC)

Screwed protection chains

Safety and anticavitation valve

Welded counterblades

Enclosed / anti dust machine body

Sonic System (UML/EX/SONIC)

Motor enclosed in the frame

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor (UML/EX/VT)

Customized attachment bracket with pins and leg

Diverter valve (UML/EX/VT)

Multiple tooth options

Customized attachment bracket with pins

Rotor Bite Limiter

Not supplied with hoses

Case drain required

MODEL	UML/EX/VT-100	UML/EX/VT-125	UML/EX/VT-150	UML/EX/SONIC-100	UML/EX/SONIC-125	UML/EX/SONIC-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	34-55	34-55	34-55	34-55	34-55	34-55
Pressure (PSI)	3200-5080	3200-5080	3200-5080	3200-5080	3200-5080	3200-5080
Excavator weight (t)	14-20	14-20	14-20	14-20	14-20	14-20
Working width (in)	43	53	62	43	53	62
Weight (lbs)	2403	2579	2822	2403	2579	2822
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	8	8	8	8	8	8
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	20+2	26+2	32+2	20+2	26+2	32+2
type I+C/3/SS	28+2	36+2	42+2	28+2	36+2	42+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3 (standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD (option)



BLADE BL (option - requires adaptor)



TOOTH K/3 (option)

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL (option - requires adaptor)

ROTOR TYPE I



TOOTH I (option)



TOOTH C/3/SS (side scraper)

			Price \$
012138100	UML/EX-100 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		51,440.00 
012138125	UML/EX-125 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		52,960.00
012138150	UML/EX-150 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		54,440.00 
012177100	UML/EX-100 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		56,600.00 
012177125	UML/EX-125 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		58,100.00
012177150	UML/EX-150 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		59,600.00 
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D121175451-O	With rotor UML/ST-100 Ø220 type I		1,751.00
D121175452-O	With rotor UML/ST-125 Ø220 type I		1,991.00
D121175453-O	With rotor UML/ST-150 Ø220 type I		2,171.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D121175221-O	With rotor UML/ST-100 Ø220 Bite Limiter type BL	only for mulchers with VT motor	1,238.00
D121175222-O	With rotor UML/ST-125 Ø220 Bite Limiter type BL	only for mulchers with VT motor	1,422.00
D121175223-O	With rotor UML/ST-150 Ø220 Bite Limiter type BL	only for mulchers with VT motor	1,701.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800071-O	With blade type BL	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.36
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
111530017-O	With tooth type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	81.48
600000569-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=80 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	36.36
OPTIONS			
500000459-O	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	Pin on - Pin graber	5,072.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	special order quick coupler	2,960.00
600000766-O	Kit diverter valve 12V with control box for UML/EX		2,393.00
600000767-O	Kit diverter valve 24V with control box for UML/EX		2,393.00
600000775-O	Kit diverter valve 12V for UML/EX		1,820.00
600000776-O	Kit diverter valve 24V for UML/EX		1,820.00
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX		353.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	for VT version	365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	for VT version	508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	for VT version	828.00
400000485-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=3m	for SONIC version	293.00
400000486-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=5m	for SONIC version	382.00
400000487-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=10m	for SONIC version	558.00
600000820-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 110 for UML/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance	-
SPARE PARTS			
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL		84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	Only used on type I rotor	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
846005715	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1500	belt for UML/EX - 5 belts per unit	46.52
891000950	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1568	belt for UML/EX/VT - 1 belt per unit	1,159.00
D143000590	Chain flap section 28 - 6 links L=239		176.00
D143000570	Chain flap section 28 - 6 links L=334		196.00
900516121	Hex head set screw UNI 5737 M16 x 60 10.9 zn		2.81
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
500000459	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	including blank plate and custom made ears	5,458.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

UML/S/EX

Forestry mulcher
with fixed tooth rotor for excavators.



38-79 gal/min



Ø 12 in max



18-25 t



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (38-79 gpm) (UML/S/EX/VT)	Timing belt transmission
110cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (38-63 gpm) (UML/S/EX/SONIC)	Bulkhead for hydraulic connections
Flow control system valve	Hydraulic front hood
Diverter valve (UML/S/EX/SONIC)	Inner anti wear clad plates FCP
Safety and anticavitation valve	Screwed protection chains
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Interchangeable counterblades
Motor enclosed in the frame	Sonic System (UML/S/EX/SONIC)

OPTIONS

160/108cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (62-79 gpm) (UML/S/EX/VT)	Customized attachment bracket with pins
Customized setting hydraulic motor (UML/S/EX/VT)	Customized attachment bracket with pins and leg
Diverter valve (UML/S/EX/VT)	Multiple tooth options
Additional reinforced side plates	Rotor Bite Limiter
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	UML/S/EX/VT-125	UML/S/EX/VT-150	UML/S/EX/SONIC-125	UML/S/EX/SONIC-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	38-79	38-79	38-63	38-63
Pressure (PSI)	3200-5080	3200-5080	3200-5080	3200-5080
Excavator weight (t)	18-25	18-25	18-25	18-25
Working width (in)	53	62	53	62
Weight (lbs)	3197	3417	3197	3417
Rotor diameter (in)	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	12	12	12	12
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	26+4	32+4	26+4	32+4
type I+C/3/SS	38+2	46+2	38+2	46+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)



TOOTH K/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)

ROTOR TYPE I



TOOTH I
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
014300125	UML/S/EX-125 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		58,000.00
014300150	UML/S/EX-150 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		59,760.00
014310125	UML/S/EX-125 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		63,140.00
014310150	UML/S/EX-150 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		64,920.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D143002432-O	With rotor UML/S/ST-125 type I HS		1,980.00
D143002433-O	With rotor UML/S/ST-150 type I HS		2,455.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D143000632-O	With rotor UML/S/ST-125 Bite Limiter type BL		-
D143000633-O	With rotor UML/S/ST-150 Bite Limiter type BL		-
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800071-O	With blade type BL	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.36
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
111530017-O	With tooth type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	81.48
600000569-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=80 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	36.36
OPTIONS			
500000459-O	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	Pin on - Pin graber	5,072.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	special order quick coupler	CALL
600000471-O	Motor with extension shaft Danfoss variable H1 160/90cc. for UML/S/EX VT	54-79 GPM	2,386.00
600000766-O	Kit diverter valve 12V with control box for UML/EX		2,393.00
600000767-O	Kit diverter valve 24V with control box for UML/EX		2,393.00
600000775-O	Kit diverter valve 12V for UML/EX		1,820.00
600000776-O	Kit diverter valve 24V for UML/EX		1,820.00
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX		353.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	for VT version	365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	for VT version	508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	for VT version	828.00
400000485-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=3m	for SONIC version	293.00
400000486-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=5m	for SONIC version	382.00
400000487-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=10m	for SONIC version	558.00
D143000530-O	Side reinforcement kit for UML/S/EX		1,071.00
600000821-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 110 for UML/S/EX and BL3/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance	-
600000369-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 160 for UML/S/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance	-
SPARE PARTS			
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL		84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	Only used on type I rotor	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121174200	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=130)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
891000448	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1750	belt for UML/S/EX/VT - 1 belt per unit	1,533.00
891001274	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1610	belt for UML/S/EX/SONIC - 1 belt per unit	1,131.00
D143000590	Chain flap section 28 - 6 links L=239		176.00
D143000570	Chain flap section 28 - 6 links L=334		196.00
900516121	Hex head set screw UNI 5737 M16 x 60 10.9 zn		2.81
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
500000459	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	including blank plate and custom made ears	5,458.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

UMM/EX

Forestry mulcher
with fixed tooth rotor for excavators.



38-79 gal/min



Ø 16 in max



20-36 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (34-55 gpm) (UMM/EX/VT)	Bulkhead for hydraulic connections
110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (34-55 gpm) (UMM/EX/SONIC)	Poly Chain® Belt Transmission (UMM/EX/VT - UMM/EX/SONIC - UMM/EX/VT/HP - UMM/EX/HP/SONIC)
160/108cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (48-79 gpm) (UMM/EX/VT/HP - UMM/EX/HP/SONIC)	Additional reinforced side plates (UMM/EX/VT/HP - UMM/EX/HP/SONIC)
Flow control system valve	Hydraulic rear hood
Diverter valve (UMM/EX/SONIC - UMM/EX/HP/SONIC)	Inner anti wear clad plates FCP
Safety and anticavitation valve	Screwed protection chains
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Interchangeable counterblades
Motor enclosed in the frame	Sonic System (UMM/EX/SONIC - UMM/EX/HP/SONIC)

OPTIONS

160/108cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (48-79 gpm) (UMM/EX/VT-150)	Customized attachment bracket with pins
Customized setting hydraulic motor (UMM/EX/VT - UMM/EX/VT/HP)	Customized attachment bracket with pins
Diverter valve (UMM/EX/VT - UMM/EX/VT/HP)	Multiple tooth options
Additional reinforced side plates (UMM/EX/VT - UMM/EX/SONIC)	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	UMM/EX/VT-125	UMM/EX/VT-150	UMM/EX/SONIC-125	UMM/EX/SONIC-150	UMM/EX/VT/HP-150	UMM/EX/VT/HP/SONIC-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	34-55	34-55	34-55	34-55	48-79	48-79
Pressure (PSI)	3500-5080	3500-5080	3500-5080	3500-5080	3500-5080	3500-5080
Excavator weight (t)	20-30	20-30	20-30	20-30	30-36	30-36
Working width (in)	53	62	53	62	62	62
Weight (lbs)	4387	4674	4387	4674	4850	4850
Rotor diameter (in)	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	12	12	12	12	16	16
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	26+2	32+2	26+2	32+2	32+2	32+2
type I+C/3/SS	38+2	46+2	38+2	46+2	46+2	46+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)



TOOTH K/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE I



TOOTH I
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
011513125	UMM/EX-125 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		67,760.00
011513150	UMM/EX-150 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		70,460.00
011520125	UMM/EX-125 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		72,820.00
011520150	UMM/EX-150 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		75,500.00
011519150	UMM/EX/HP-150 VT Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		75,820.00
011521150	UMM/EX/HP-150 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher for excavator		81,320.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D115072412-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-125 Ø500 type I - hub Ø60		3,013.00
D115072413-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-150 Ø500 type I - hub Ø60		3,494.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800071-O	With blade type BL	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.36
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	37.25
OPTIONS			
500000460-O	Customized attachment bracket UMM/EX	Pin on - Pin graber	5,458.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	special order quick coupler	CALL
600000345-O	Motor with extension shaft Danfoss variable H1 160/108cc. for UMM/EX	Surcharge only for UMM EX VT	2,365.00
600000777-O	Kit diverter valve 12V for UMM/EX		1,820.00
600000778-O	Kit diverter valve 24V for UMM/EX		1,820.00
600000770-O	Kit diverter valve 12V with control box for UMM/EX		2,393.00
600000771-O	Kit diverter valve 24V with control box for UMM/EX		2,393.00
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX		353.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	for VT version	365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	for VT version	508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	for VT version	828.00
400000485-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=3m	for SONIC version	293.00
400000486-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=5m	for SONIC version	382.00
400000487-O	Extension wiring MF Deutsch 6 poles L=10m	for SONIC version	558.00
D115073050-O	Side reinforcement kit for UMM/EX		1,094.00
600000669-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 110 for UMM/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance	-
600000670-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 160 for UMM/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance	-
600000648-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 160 for UMM/EX/HP	to optimize the mulcher performance	-
SPARE PARTS			
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL		84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	Only used on type I rotor	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121174200	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=130)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999100	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 130 12.9 black		11.28
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
842165002	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1650	belt for UMM/EX - 5 belts per unit	72.75
891000448	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1750	belt for UMM/EX/VT - 1 belt per unit	1,533.00
D143000590	Chain flap section 28 - 6 links L=239		176.00
D143000570	Chain flap section 28 - 6 links L=334		196.00
900516121	Hex head set screw UNI 5737 M16 x 60 10.9 zn		2.81
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
500000460	Customized attachment bracket UMM/EX	including blank plate and custom made ears	6,077.00

NEW

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

UMM/S/EX

FAE forestry mulchers for excavators
up to 40 tons.



66-119 gal/min



Ø 16 in max



25-40 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

110 cc VT hydraulic piston motors	Deflector
Motors enclosed in the frame	Additional reinforced side plates
Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body	Timing belts transmission
Hydraulic block with safety and anticavitation valves	Adjustable skids
Hydraulically adjustable front hood	Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts
Fittings for hydraulic connections	Interchangeable bolt-on Spike PRO counter blades

OPTIONS

160 cc VT hydraulic piston motors	Customized attachment bracket kit with customized pins
Customized setting for hydraulic motors	Bite Limiter rotor
24V Diverter valve	Multiple tooth options
Control box for Diverter valve	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	UMM/S/EX/VT/DT-150
-------	--------------------

Flow rate (gal/min)	66-119
Pressure (PSI)	3600-5800
Excavator weight (t)	25-40
Working width (in)	62
Weight (lbs)	5071
Rotor diameter (in)	19.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	16
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	32+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C**TOOTH C/3**
(standard)**TOOTH C/3/HD**
(option)**BLADE BL**
(option - requires
adaptor)**TOOTH K/3**
(option)**TOOTH C/3/SS**
(side scraper)**ROTOR TYPE BL****BLADE BL/MAX**
(option)**TOOTH C/3/MAX**
(option)

011522150

UMM/S/EX/VT/DT-150 Universal forestry mulcher for excavator**88,200.00****ROTOR EQUIPPED**

112800071-O	With blade type BL	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.36
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	37.25

OPTIONS

500000937-O	Customized attachment bracket UMM/S/EX	Pin on - Pin graber	5,458.00
D115075813-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-150 Ø500 Bite Limiter type BL MAX - hub Ø60		1,600.00
112800148-O	With tooth type C/3 MAX		89.31
600000886-O	Motors with extension shaft Danfoss variable H1 160/108cc. for UMM/S/EX		1,908.00
600000881-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø60-70 for UMM/S/EX		2,454.00
600000882-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø80-90 for UMM/S/EX		2,548.00
600000923-O	Kit diverter valve 24V for UMM/S/EX		1,820.00
600000924-O	Kit diverter valve 24V with control box for UMM/S/EX		2,438.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m		365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m		508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m		828.00
600000884-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 110 for UMM/S/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance	-
600000885-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 160 for UMM/S/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance	-
600000885-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 160 for UMM/S/EX	to optimize the mulcher performance	-

SPARE PARTS

111530017-K	Tooth type C/3	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	33.60
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right	available in single items	306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left	available in single items	306.00
D121174200	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=130)	composed by screw, schnorr & nut	13.05
999999100	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 130 12.9 black		11.28
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
891000449	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1890	2 belts per unit - each item	1,817.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

UML/HY/RW



Forestry mulcher with fixed tooth rotor for excavators or special machines.



24-48 gal/min



Ø 5 in max



6-10 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

32/65cc variable manual displacement hydraulic piston motor (24-48 gpm)	Belt transmission
55/38cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (24-36 gpm) (UML/HY/RW/VT)	Bulkhead for hydraulic connections
Flow control system valve	Hydraulic rear hood
Safety and anticavitation valve	Screwed protection chains
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Welded counterblades
Motor enclosed in the frame	

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor	Multiple tooth options
Rotor Bite Limiter	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	UML/HY/RW-125	UML/HY/RW-150	UML/HY/RW/VT-125	UML/HY/RW/VT-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	24-48	24-48	24-36	24-36
Pressure (PSI)	3200-5080	3200-5080	3200-5080	3200-5080
Excavator weight (t)	6-10	6-10	6-10	6-10
Working width (in)	53	62	53	62
Weight (lbs)	1499	1653	1499	1653
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	5	5	5	5
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	26+2	32+2	26+2	32+2
type I+C/3/SS	36+2	42+2	36+2	42+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)

ROTOR TYPE I



TOOTH I
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
012157125	UML/HY/RW-125 Universal forestry mulcher		31,470.00
012157150	UML/HY/RW-150 Universal forestry mulcher		32,030.00
012161125	UML/HY/RW-125 VT Universal forestry mulcher		36,510.00
012161150	UML/HY/RW-150 VT Universal forestry mulcher		38,530.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D121175462-O	With rotor UML/ST-125 Ø220 type I - hub L		1,991.00
D121175463-O	With rotor UML/ST-150 Ø220 type I - hub L		2,171.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800071-O	With blade type BL	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.36
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
OPTIONS			
500000459-O	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	Pin on - Pin graber	5,072.00
311162000-O	Attachment plate for excavator U-FML/HY		497.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	special order quick coupler	CALL
600000480-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor BYPY 65/32		-
600000703-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Rexroth variable 55 for DML/HY		-
SPARE PARTS			
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL		84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
846005715	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1500	4 belts per unit	46.52
D115073000	Chain flap section UMM/EX L=239		140.00
D115072990	Chain flap section UMM/EX L=334		191.00
900716103	Hex head set screw UNI 5739 M16 x 50 10.9 zn		2.69
920116001	Flat washer UNI 6592 Ø16 HV200 zn		0.88
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
910616001	Nylock lock nut UNI 7473 M16 10 zn		1.72
500000459	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	including blank plate and custom made ears	5,458.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

FML/HY/RW

Forestry mulcher with swinging hammers rotor for excavators or special machines.



17-44 gal/min



Ø 5 in max



6-10 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

32/65cc variable manual displacement hydraulic piston motor	Belt transmission
Flow control system valve	Bulkhead for hydraulic connections
Safety and anticavitation valve	Hydraulic front hood
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Screwed protection chains
Motor enclosed in the frame	Welded counterblades

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	FML/HY/RW-125	FML/HY/RW-150
Flow rate (gal/min)	17-44	17-44
Pressure (PSI)	3200-5080	3200-5080
Excavator weight (t)	6-10	6-10
Working width (in)	53	62
Weight (lbs)	1213	1301
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	16.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	5	5
No. hammers type FML	20	24

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



HAMMER FML
(standard)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

011128125	FML/HY/RW-125 Forestry mulcher	28,330.00	
011128150	FML/HY/RW-150 Forestry mulcher	28,880.00	

OPTIONS

500000459-O	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	Pin on - Pin graber	5,072.00
311162000-O	Attachment plate for excavator U-FML/HY		497.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	special order quick coupler	CALL
600000480-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor BYPY 65/32		-

SPARE PARTS

111120000-K	Hammer FML		41.43
111123125	Hammer retaining shaft Ø25 -125		111.00
111123150	Hammer retaining shaft Ø25 -150		109.00
311126000	Spacer washer Hardox FML 45 x 26 x 5		9.43
940100100	Plug M TE BSPP 1" DIN 910		20.24
846005715	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1500	4 belts per unit	46.52
D115073000	Chain flap section UMM/EX L=239		140.00
D115072990	Chain flap section UMM/EX L=334		191.00
900716103	Hex head set screw UNI 5739 M16 x 50 10.9 zn		2.69
920116001	Flat washer UNI 6592 Ø16 HV200 zn		0.88
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
910616001	Nylock lock nut UNI 7473 M16 10 zn		1.72
500000459	Customized attachment bracket UML/EX, BL2/S/EX and BL3-4-5/EX	including blank plate and custom made ears	5,458.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS FOR EXCAVATORS

RQL/HY

Forestry mulcher for powerpack vehicles and wheeled excavators from 10 to 15 t.



24-53 gal/min



Ø 6 in max



10-15 t

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

32 cc hydraulic piston motor	12 V Diverter valve
Hydraulic motor with flushing valve	Fittings for hydraulic connections
Direct-drive transmission	Interchangeable bolt-on Spike PRO counter blades
Motor enclosed in the frame	Adjustable skids
Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body	Interchangeable protection chains
Flow control system valve with integrated safety and anticavitation valves	Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts
Hydraulically adjustable rear hood	Rotor with teeth C/3/MINI

OPTIONS

63 cc hydraulic piston motor	Customized attachment bracket with pins
24 V Diverter valve	Customized attachment bracket with pins and leg
Control box for Diverter valve	Tooth options
Mechanically adjustable push frame	Attachment plate with self-leveling device
Support roller	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	RQL/HY-125	RQL/HY-150	RQL/HY-175
Flow rate (gal/min)	24-53	24-53	24-53
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	10-15	10-15	10-15
Working width (in)	49	58	68
Total width (in)	66	75	84
Weight (lbs)	1235	1345	1477
Rotor diameter (in)	14.2	14.2	14.2
Max shredding diameter (in)	6	6	6
No. hammers type C/3/MINI	26	32	36

Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.



TOOTH C/3/MINI
(standard)



BLADE BL/MINI
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015009125	RQL/HY-125 Universal forestry mulcher for excavator	29,290.00
015009150	RQL/HY-150 Universal forestry mulcher for excavator	30,570.00
015009175	RQL/HY-175 Universal forestry mulcher for excavator	32,200.00

OPTIONS

112800131-O	With blade type BL MINI	-72.77
600000573-O	Diverter valve 24V for BL/EX and SCL/HY	45.13
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX	353.00
D150004792-O	Deduction diverter valve RQL/HY-125	-1,543.50
D150004793-O	Deduction diverter valve RQL/HY-150	-1,543.50
D150004794-O	Deduction diverter valve RQL/HY-175	-1,543.50
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	828.00
D150004450-O	Attachment plate with floating system for RQL/HY	3,623.00
D150004082-O	Guard frame RQL/HY-125	1,147.00
D150004083-O	Guard frame RQL/HY-150	1,269.00
D150004084-O	Guard frame RQL/HY-175	1,390.00
D150004442-O	Roller RQL HY 125	2,095.00
D150004443-O	Roller RQL HY 150	2,239.00
D150004444-O	Roller RQL HY 175	2,382.00
D150004142-O	Transmission with motor 63cc. for RQL/HY-125	823.00
D150004143-O	Transmission with motor 63cc. for RQL/HY-150	823.00
D150004144-O	Transmission with motor 63cc. for RQL/HY-175	823.00
600000572-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø40-55 for BL2/EX	1,837.00
600000602-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø40-55 and leg for BL2/EX	4,030.00
600000619-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø60-70 for BL2/EX	1,947.00
600000620-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø60-70 and leg for BL2/EX	4,256.00

SPARE PARTS

112800131-K	Blade type BL MINI	30.45
112800134-K	Tooth type C/3 MINI	90.30
901120104	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 50 12.9 black	9.19

STUMP CUTTERS FOR EXCAVATORS

SCL/HY

Disc stump cutters for excavators.



13-28 gal/min



4-7.5 t



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

32/65cc variable manual displacement hydraulic piston motor with relief and anticavitation valve

Belt transmission

Flow control system valve

Bulkhead for hydraulic connections

Diverter valve

Hydraulic front hood

Safety and anticavitation valve

Rear fixed heel

Enclosed / anti dust machine body

Screwed protection chains

Motor enclosed in the frame

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor

Customized attachment bracket with pins and leg

Customized attachment bracket with pins

Not supplied with hoses

Case drain required

MODEL

SCL/HY

Flow rate (gal/min)

13-28

Pressure (PSI)

2600-5080

Excavator weight (t)

4-7.5

Total width (in)

25

Weight (lbs)

1014

Rotor diameter (in)

22.4

No. teeth type L/1+L/2

15+15

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

DISC ROTOR



TOOTH L/1
(standard)



TOOTH L/2
(standard)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

014601000	SCL/HY Stump cutter for excavator	26,690.00
-----------	--	------------------

OPTIONS			
500000656-O	Customized attachment bracket SCL/HY	special order quick coupler	CALL
600000573-O	Diverter valve 24V for BL/EX and SCL/HY		45.13
600000772-O	Control box for diverter valve EX		353.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m		365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m		508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m		828.00
600000480-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor BYPY 65/32		-

SPARE PARTS			
112800106-K	Tooth type L1 (angle - C_bore)	15 pieces per machine	CALL
112800107-K	Tooth type L2 (angle - threaded)	15 pieces per machine	CALL
904207104	Hex socket head cap screw 5/8" x 2"1/4 UNF 12.9 black	30 pieces per machine	CALL
846005715	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1500	4 belts per unit	46.52

STUMP CUTTERS FOR EXCAVATORS

SCL/EX

Disc stump cutters for excavators.



28-45 gal/min



7-15 t



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

110/60cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (28-45 gpm)	Poly Chain Belt Transmission
Flow control system valve	Bulkhead for hydraulic connections
Safety and anticavitation valve	Hydraulic front hood
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Screwed protection chains
Motor enclosed in the frame	Supporting service leg

OPTIONS

80/50cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor (20-32 gpm)	Rear fixed heel
Customized setting hydraulic motor	Customized attachment bracket with pins
Diverter valve	Customized attachment bracket with pins and leg
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	SCL/EX/VT
Flow rate (gal/min)	28-45
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	7-15
Total width (in)	36
Weight (lbs)	1664
Rotor diameter (in)	26.0
No. teeth type L/1+L/2	15+15

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

DISC ROTOR



TOOTH L/1
(standard)



TOOTH L/2
(standard)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

014600000

SCL/EX VT Stump cutter for excavator**38,850.00****OPTIONS**

500000461-O	Customized attachment bracket SCL-M/EX		CALL
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style	special order quick coupler	CALL
D146000630-O	Thumb bracket cpl SCL/EX		1,171.00
600000768-O	Kit diverter valve 12V with control box for UML/HY		2,382.00
600000769-O	Kit diverter valve 24V with control box for UML/HY		2,382.00
600000773-O	Kit diverter valve 12V for UML/HY		1,809.00
600000774-O	Kit diverter valve 24V for UML/HY		1,809.00
600000473-O	Motor with extension shaft Danfoss variable H1 80/50cc. for SCL/EX		CALL
600000474-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 80 for SCL/EX		-
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m		365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m		508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m		828.00
600000429-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 110 for SCL/EX		-

SPARE PARTS

112800106-K	Tooth type L1 (angle - C_bore)	15 pieces per machine	CALL
112800107-K	Tooth type L2 (angle - threaded)	15 pieces per machine	CALL
904207114	Hex socket head cap screw 5/8" x 2"1/2 UNF 12.9 black	30 pieces per machine	CALL
891000448	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1750	1 belt per unit	1,533.00
D143000590	Chain flap section 28 - 6 links L=239		176.00
900716103	Hex head set screw UNI 5739 M16 x 50 10.9 zn		2.69
920116001	Flat washer UNI 6592 Ø16 HV200 zn		0.88
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
910616001	Nylock lock nut UNI 7473 M16 10 zn		1.72

STUMP CUTTERS FOR EXCAVATORS

SCM/EX

Disc stump cutters for excavators.



34-49 gal/min



14-24 t



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

160/108cc variable torque hydraulic piston motor	Bulkhead for hydraulic connections
Flow control system valve	Hydraulic front hood
Safety and anticavitation valve	Screwed protection chains
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Bolt-on chains / protection plates
Motor enclosed in the frame	Supporting service leg
Poly Chain Belt Transmission	

OPTIONS

Customized setting hydraulic motor	Customized attachment bracket with pins
Diverter valve (plug & play)	Customized attachment bracket with pins and leg
Rear fixed heel	
Not supplied with hoses	Case drain required

MODEL	SCM/EX/VT
Flow rate (gal/min)	34-49
Pressure (PSI)	3200-5080
Excavator weight (t)	14-24
Total width (in)	31
Weight (lbs)	2425
Rotor diameter (in)	32.0
No. teeth type M/1+M/2+M/3+M/4	12+3+12+3

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

DISC ROTOR



TOOTH M/3
(standard)



TOOTH M/1
(standard)



TOOTH M/4
(standard)



TOOTH M/2
(standard)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

013800028	SCM/EX VT Stump cutter for excavator	53,620.00
-----------	---	------------------

OPTIONS

500000461-O	Customized attachment bracket SCL-M/EX	4,242.00
500000462-O	Customized attachment bracket quick coupler style special order quick coupler	CALL
600000700-O	Thumb bracket cpl SCM/EX	1,208.00
600000766-O	Kit diverter valve 12V with control box for UML/EX	2,393.00
600000767-O	Kit diverter valve 24V with control box for UML/EX	2,393.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	828.00
600000431-O	Customized setting hydraulic motor Danfoss variable H1 160 for SCM/EX	-
600000775-O	Kit diverter valve 12V for UML/EX	1,820.00
600000776-O	Kit diverter valve 24V for UML/EX	1,820.00

SPARE PARTS

112800112	Tooth M1 (angle - threaded)	12 pieces per machine	CALL
112800113	Tooth M2 (straight - threaded)	3 pieces per machine	CALL
112800114	Tooth M3 (angle - C_bore)	12 pieces per machine	CALL
112800115	Tooth M4 (straight - C_bore)	3 pieces per machine	CALL
904209124	Hex socket head cap screw 7/8" x 3" UNF	30 pieces per machine	CALL
891000449	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1890	1 belt per unit	1,817.00
D138000300	Central chain flap section SCM/EX		176.00
D138000330	Side chain flap section SCM/EX		108.00
900716091	Hex head set screw UNI 5739 M16 x 45 10.9 zn		6.23
920116001	Flat washer UNI 6592 Ø16 HV200 zn		0.88
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
910616001	Nylock lock nut UNI 7473 M16 10 zn		1.72
500000461	Customized attachment bracket SCL-M/EX	including blank plate and custom made ears	5,387.00

FORESTRY MULCHERS
FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

140/U/PM

Heavy duty hydraulic mulcher
for higher horse power carriers.



150-220 hp



Ø 10 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Considering the various available options and high level of customization, the final configuration will be specified upon request.

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

MODEL	140/U/PM-140	140/U/PM-150	140/U/PM-175	140/U/PM-200	140/U/PM-225
Engine (hp)	150-220	150-220	150-220	150-220	150-220
Flow rate (gal/min)	34-55	34-55	34-55	34-55	34-55
Pressure (PSI)	3600-5800	3600-5800	3600-5800	3600-5800	3600-5800
Working width (in)	55	62	72	81	91
Total width (in)	69	76	85	95	104
Weight (lbs)	3439	3527	3748	3968	4189
Rotor diameter (in)	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	10	10	10	10	10
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	28+4	32+4	38+4	42+2	48+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)



TOOTH STCL/3
(option)



TOOTH K/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)

ROTOR TYPE I



TOOTH I
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

Due to the variety of options for these models, their prices are available only on demand.



FORESTRY MULCHERS
FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

200/U/PM

Heavy duty hydraulic mulcher
for higher horse power carriers.



180-300 hp



Ø 14 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

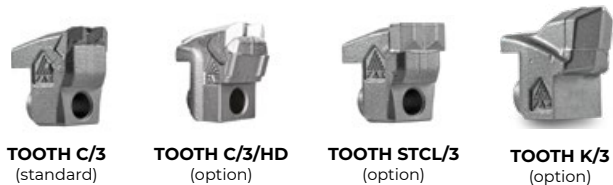
Considering the various available options and high level of customization, the final configuration will be specified upon request.

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

MODEL	200/U/PM-200	200/U/PM-210	200/U/PM-225
Engine (hp)	180-300	180-300	180-300
Flow rate (gal/min)	40-95	40-95	40-95
Pressure (PSI)	3626-6019	3626-6019	3626-6019
Working width (in)	81	85	91
Total width (in)	97	101	106
Weight (lbs)	6526	6680	6878
Rotor diameter (in)	19.7	19.7	19.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	14	14	14
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	42+2	46+2	46+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



ROTOR TYPE I



Due to the variety of options for these models, their prices are available only on demand.



FORESTRY MULCHERS
FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

300/U/PM

Heavy duty hydraulic mulcher
for higher horse power carriers.



300-450 hp



Ø 16 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Considering the various available options and high level of customization, the final configuration will be specified upon request.

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

MODEL	300/U/PM-225	300/U/PM-250
Engine (hp)	300-450	300-450
Flow rate (gal/min)	98-135	98-135
Pressure (PSI)	3600-6000	3600-6000
Working width (in)	91	100
Total width (in)	110	119
Weight with C-type rotor (lbs)	8488	8841
Weight with B-type rotor (lbs)	9237	9722
Rotor diameter (in)	23.2	23.2
Max shredding diameter (in)	16	16
No. teeth type B/3+C/3/SS	80+2	92+2
type C/3+C/3/SS	50+2	56+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE B



TOOTH B/3
(standard)



TOOTH B/3/HD
(option)

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH K/3
(option)



TOOTH STCL/3
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

Due to the variety of options for these models, their prices are available only on demand.



FORESTRY MULCHERS
FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

500/U/PM

Universal mulcher for hydraulic
and mechanical applications.



400-600 hp



Ø 20 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Considering the various available options and high level of customization, the final configuration will be specified upon request.

MODEL	500/U/PM-225	500/U/PM-250
Engine (hp)	400-600	400-600
Flow rate (gal/min)	98-153	98-153
Pressure (PSI)	3600-5800	3600-5800
Working width (in)	91	101
Total width (in)	113	122
Weight with C-type rotor (lbs)	10385	10935
Weight with A-type rotor (lbs)	11135	11465
Rotor diameter C/3 (in)	26.8	26.8
Rotor diameter A/3 (in)	26.8	26.8
Max shredding diameter (in)	20	20
No. teeth type A/3+MH/3	88+2	96+2
type C/3+C/3/SS	54+2	60+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE A



TOOTH A/3
(standard)



TOOTH A/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH MH/3
(side scraper)

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH K/3
(option)



TOOTH STCL/3
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

Due to the variety of options for these models, their prices are available only on demand.



FORESTRY TILLERS
FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

200/S/PM

Universal hydraulic tiller
for higher horse power carriers.



250-300 hp



Ø 12 in max



Depth 12 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Considering the various available options and high level of customization, the final configuration will be specified upon request.

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

MODEL	200/S/PM-225	200/S/PM-250
Engine (hp)	250-300	250-300
Flow rate (gal/min)	94-108	94-108
Pressure (PSI)	4600-5800	4600-5800
Working width (in)	91	101
Total width (in)	105	114
Weight (lbs)	6971	7496
Rotor diameter (in)	23.6	23.6
Max working depth (in)	12	12
Max shredding diameter (in)	12	12
No. teeth type B/3+C/3/SS	82+4	96+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE B



TOOTH B/3
(standard)



TOOTH G/3
(option)



TOOTH G/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

Due to the variety of options for these models, their prices are available only on demand.



FORESTRY TILLERS
FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES

300/S/PM

Universal hydraulic tiller
for higher horse power carriers.



250-400 hp



Ø 20 in max



Depth 16 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Considering the various available options and high level of customization, the final configuration will be specified upon request.

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

MODEL	300/S/PM-225	300/S/PM-250
Engine (hp)	250-400	250-400
Flow rate (gal/min)	132-174	132-174
Pressure (PSI)	4600-5800	4600-5800
Working width (in)	91	101
Total width (in)	105	115
Weight (lbs)	7760	8311
Rotor diameter (in)	26.4	26.4
Max working depth (in)	16	16
Max shredding diameter (in)	20	20
No. teeth type A/3+MH/3	88+4	102+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE A



TOOTH A/3
(standard)



TOOTH A/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH MH/3
(side scraper)

Due to the variety of options for these models, their prices are available only on demand.



STUMP CUTTERS
FOR SPECIAL VEHICLES
300/SC/PM

Hydraulic stump cutters
for higher horse power carriers.



250-300 hp



Ø 20 in max



Depth 39 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Considering the various available options and high level of customization, the final configuration will be specified upon request.

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

MODEL	300/SC/PM
Engine (hp)	250-300
Flow rate (gal/min)	79-98
Pressure (PSI)	5080-5800
Working width max range (in)	57
Blade width (in)	41
Weight (lbs)	4630
Disc rotor diameter (in)	40.2
Disc rotor width (in)	6
Max working depth (in)	39
Max shredding diameter (in)	20
No. teeth type M/1+M/2+M/3+M/4	24+4+24+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

DISC ROTOR



TOOTH M/3
(standard)



TOOTH M/1
(standard)



TOOTH M/4
(standard)



TOOTH M/2
(standard)

Due to the variety of options for these models, their prices are available only on demand.



MULTITASKS FOR
SPECIAL VEHICLES
SFM/PM

Hydraulic multitask stone crusher,
forestry tiller and mulcher
for higher horse power carriers.



300-450 hp



Ø 8 in max (Stones)
Ø 14 in max (Trees)
Ø 18 in max (Stump)



Depth 12 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Considering the various available options and high level of customization, the final configuration will be specified upon request.

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

MODEL	SFM/PM-225	SFM/PM-250
Engine (hp)	300-450	300-450
Flow rate (gal/min)	92-103	92-103
Pressure (PSI)	5080-5800	5080-5800
Working width (in)	91	100
Total width (in)	103	113
Weight (lbs)	9039	9700
Rotor diameter (in)	26.4	26.4
Max working depth (in)	12	12
Max shredding diameter		
Stones (in)	8	8
Trees (in)	14	14
Stump (in)	18	18
No. teeth type F/3+STC/3/FP+BAZ	58+6+4	62+6+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



TOOTH F/3
(standard)



TOOTH STC/3/FP
(side scraper)



TOOTH BAZ
(side scraper)

Due to the variety of options for these models, their prices are available only on demand.



MULTITASKS FOR
SPECIAL VEHICLES

SFH/PM

Hydraulic multitask stone crusher,
forestry tiller and mulcher
for higher horse power carriers.



350-450 hp



Ø 14 in max (Stones)
Ø 18 in max (Trees)
Ø 22 in max (Stump)



Depth 16 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Considering the various available options and high level of customization, the final configuration will be specified upon request.

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

MODEL	SFH/PM-225	SFH/PM-250
Engine (hp)	350-450	350-450
Flow rate (gal/min)	124-140	124-140
Pressure (PSI)	5080-5800	5080-5800
Working width (in)	91	101
Total width (in)	107	116
Weight (lbs)	12346	13007
Rotor diameter (in)	35.4	35.4
Max working depth (in)	16	16
Max shredding diameter Stones (in)	14	14
Trees (in)	18	18
Stump (in)	22	22
No. teeth type G/3+STC/3/FP+STC/FP	60+6+4	66+6+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE G



TOOTH G/3
(standard)



TOOTH G/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH STC/3/FP
(side scraper)



TOOTH STC/FP
(side scraper)

Due to the variety of options for these models, their prices are available only on demand.



LAND CLEARING PTO DRIVEN HEADS

Our PTO driven heads can be easily attached to a tractor and are chosen according to the intended use and to the specifications of the attachment. Our line of forestry tillers, mulchers, stone crushers, stump cutters, and multi-function heads provide you with excellent results.

Always produced with the highest-quality materials, our forestry machines stand out for their sturdiness and reliability over time.





FORESTRY MULCHERS

PaTriziO

Forestry mulchers for PTO tractors with fixed tooth Bite Limiter rotor.



50-100 hp



Ø 6 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Enclosed machine body	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Cylinder protection	Bite Limiter Rotor
Protection chains	Welded steel counter-blades
Transmission with belts	Adjustable skids
Gearbox with freewheel	

OPTIONS

Frontal attachment	Hydraulic top link
Multiple tooth options	Mechanical guard frame
Possibility to choose transmission 540 / 1000 rpm	
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	PaTriziO-150	PaTriziO-175	PaTriziO-200
Engine (hp)	50-100	50-100	50-100
PTO (rpm)	540-1000	540-1000	540-1000
Working width (in)	58	68	77
Total width (in)	69	78	88
Weight (lbs)	1720	1940	2161
Rotor diameter (in)	14.6	14.6	14.6
Max shredding diameter (in)	6	6	6
No. blades type BL/MINI	28	32	36

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



BADE BL/MINI
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MINI
(option)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
015005150	PATRIZIO-150 Universal forestry mulcher 1000 rpm		27,430.00
015005150-540	PATRIZIO-150 Universal forestry mulcher 540 rpm		27,430.00
015005175	PATRIZIO-175 Universal forestry mulcher 1000 rpm		29,180.00 
015005175-540	PATRIZIO-175 Universal forestry mulcher 540 rpm		29,180.00 
015005200	PATRIZIO-200 Universal forestry mulcher 1000 rpm		33,240.00 
015005200-540	PATRIZIO-200 Universal forestry mulcher 540 rpm		33,240.00 

OPTIONS

112800134-O	With tooth type C/3 MINI		78.18
D150002803-O	Guard frame PATRIZIO-150		2,129.00
D150002804-O	Guard frame PATRIZIO-175		2,333.00
D150002805-O	Guard frame PATRIZIO-200		2,641.00
600000667-O	Front attachment kit PAT 540 rpm	to mount the mulcher on the front	644.00
600000189-O	Front attachment kit UML/ST e PAT 1000 rpm	to mount the mulcher on the front	644.00
600000660-O	Hydraulic top link 50 x 30 x 205 1st - 2nd category		1,584.00
111104000-O	Hydraulic top link 50 x 30 x 280 cat. 2	length 280 mm	907.00
100026054-O	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2500 Nm (surcharge)	for Patrizio 1000rpm	760.00
100026011-O	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2700 Nm (surcharge)	for Patrizio 540rpm	764.00

SPARE PARTS

112800131-K	Blade type BL MINI		30.45
112800134-K	Tooth type C/3 MINI		90.30
901120104	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 50 12.9 black		9.19
846005514	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1450	5 belts per unit for 540rpm	46.52
891000837	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1410	5 belts per unit for 1000rpm	60.06

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100021001	PTO drive shaft W2400 K64/22R - 2200 Nm rif. 614198	standard PTO for 1000rpm	-
100026026	PTO drive shaft W2400 K64/22R - 2500 Nm rif. 608145	standard PTO for 540rpm	-
W133844-O	Yoke for W2400 1"3/8 Z21 ASGE		-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UML

Forestry mulcher for PTO tractors with fixed tooth rotor.



50-110 hp



Ø 8 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Dual row protection chains	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Transmission with belts	Welded steel counter-blades
Gearbox with freewheel	Adjustable skids
Possibility to choose Transmission 540 / 1000 rpm	

OPTIONS

Frontal attachment	Hydraulic top link
Extended 3 point linkage	Special skids to go underground
Multiple tooth options	Mechanical guard frame
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	
Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended	

MODEL	UML-125	UML-150	UML-175	UML-200
Engine (hp)	50-110	60-110	70-110	80-110
PTO (rpm)	540 or 1000	540 or 1000	540 or 1000	540 or 1000
Working width (in)	53	62	72	81
Total width (in)	64	74	83	93
Weight (lbs)	1852	2050	2337	2624
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	8	8	8	8
No. tooth type C/3+C/3/SS	26+2	32+2	36+2	42+2
No. tooth type I+C/3/SS	36+2	42+2	50+2	58+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH K/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE I



(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
012137125	UML-ST-125 Universal forestry mulcher 1000 rpm		33,670.00
012137125-540	UML-ST-125 Universal forestry mulcher 540 rpm		33,670.00
012137150	UML-ST-150 Universal forestry mulcher 1000 rpm		35,040.00
012137150-540	UML-ST-150 Universal forestry mulcher 540 rpm		35,040.00
012137175	UML-ST-175 Universal forestry mulcher 1000 rpm		37,630.00
012137175-540	UML-ST-175 Universal forestry mulcher 540 rpm		37,630.00
012137200	UML-ST-200 Universal forestry mulcher 1000 rpm		40,220.00
012137200-540	UML-ST-200 Universal forestry mulcher 540 rpm		40,220.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D121175452-O	With rotor UML/ST-125 Ø220 type I		1,991.00
D121175453-O	With rotor UML/ST-150 Ø220 type I		2,171.00
D121175454-O	With rotor UML/ST-175 Ø220 type I		3,013.00
D121175455-O	With rotor UML/ST-200 Ø220 type I		3,436.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
600000569-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=80 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	36.36
OPTIONS			
111101125-O	Guard frame L-125	mechanical guard frame	1,735.00
111101150-O	Guard frame L-150	mechanical guard frame	1,885.00
111101175-O	Guard frame L-175	mechanical guard frame	1,992.00
111101200-O	Guard frame L-200	mechanical guard frame	2,106.00
D111713062-O	Guard frame L/HD-125	heavy duty mechanical guard frame	3,297.00
D111713063-O	Guard frame L/HD-150	heavy duty mechanical guard frame	3,366.00
D111713064-O	Guard frame L/HD-175	heavy duty mechanical guard frame	3,456.00
D111713065-O	Guard frame L/HD-200	heavy duty mechanical guard frame	3,545.00
600000660-O	Hydraulic top link 50 x 30 x 205 1st - 2nd category		1,584.00
111104000-O	Hydraulic top link 50 x 30 x 280 cat. 2		907.00
D111713240-O	Extended three point linkage kit for U-FML/ST		1,213.00
112106000-O	Ground penetration skids for UML/S	skids to go underground	643.00
100026054-O	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2500 Nm (surcharge)		760.00
100026012-O	Wide angle PTO drive shaft W2580 K64/24R (surcharge)	for tractors with short 3 point linkage	1,263.00
600000188-O	Front attachment kit UML/ST 540 rpm	to mount the mulcher on the front	644.00
600000189-O	Front attachment kit UML/ST e PAT 1000 rpm	to mount the mulcher on the front	644.00
SPARE PARTS			
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	Only used on type I rotor	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89

► PRICE LIST CONTINUES IN THE FOLLOWING PAGE

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UML

Forestry mulcher for PTO tractors
with fixed tooth rotor.



50-110 hp



Ø 8 in max



Price \$

842159001	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1590	5 belts per unit (4belts per uml 125)	54.60
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES			
100026026	PTO drive shaft W2400 K64/22R - 2500 Nm rif. 608145	standard PTO UML ST 540rpm	-
100021001	PTO drive shaft W2400 K64/22R - 2200 Nm rif. 614198	standard PTO UML ST 1000rpm	-
W133844-O	Yoke for W2400 1"3/8 Z21 ASGE		-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	



FORESTRY MULCHERS

FML

Forestry mulcher for PTO tractors with swinging hammer rotor.



50-110 hp



Ø 8 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Possibility to choose Transmission 540 / 1000 rpm
Dual row protection chains	PTO shaft
Transmission with belts	Welded steel counter-blades
Gearbox with freewheel	Adjustable skids

OPTIONS

Frontal attachment	Hydraulic top link
Extended 3 point linkage	Mechanical guard frame
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	FML-125	FML-150	FML-175	FML-200
Engine (hp)	50-100	60-110	70-110	80-110
PTO (rpm)	540 or 1000	540 or 1000	540 or 1000	540 or 1000
Working width (in)	53	62	72	81
Total width (in)	64	74	83	93
Weight (lbs)	1808	1962	2094	2249
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	8	8	8	8
No. hammers type FMM	20	24	28	32

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



HAMMER FMM
(standard)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

		Price \$
011125125	FML/ST-125 Forestry mulcher 1000 rpm	24,770.00 
011125125-540	FML/ST-125 Forestry mulcher 540 rpm	24,770.00 
011125150	FML/ST-150 Forestry mulcher 1000 rpm	26,280.00 
011125150-540	FML/ST-150 Forestry mulcher 540 rpm	26,280.00 
011125175	FML/ST-175 Forestry mulcher 1000 rpm	28,480.00 
011125175-540	FML/ST-175 Forestry mulcher 540 rpm	28,480.00 
011125200	FML/ST-200 Forestry mulcher 1000 rpm	30,380.00 
011125200-540	FML/ST-200 Forestry mulcher 540 rpm	30,380.00 

OPTIONS

111101125-O	Guard frame L-125	mechanical guard frame	1,735.00
111101150-O	Guard frame L-150	mechanical guard frame	1,885.00
111101175-O	Guard frame L-175	mechanical guard frame	1,992.00
111101200-O	Guard frame L-200	mechanical guard frame	2,106.00
D111713062-O	Guard frame L/HD-125	heavy duty mechanical guard frame	3,297.00
D111713063-O	Guard frame L/HD-150	heavy duty mechanical guard frame	3,366.00
D111713064-O	Guard frame L/HD-175	heavy duty mechanical guard frame	3,456.00
D111713065-O	Guard frame L/HD-200	heavy duty mechanical guard frame	3,545.00
600000660-O	Hydraulic top link 50 x 30 x 205 1st - 2nd category		1,584.00
111104000-O	Hydraulic top link 50 x 30 x 280 cat. 2		907.00
D111713240-O	Extended three point linkage kit for U-FML/ST		1,213.00
600200326-O	Front attachment kit FML/ST 540 rpm	to mount the mulcher on the front	644.00
600200327-O	Front attachment kit FML/ST 1000 rpm	to mount the mulcher on the front	644.00

SPARE PARTS

111220000-K	Hammer FMM		46.51
111111125	Hammer retaining shaft Ø30 -125		196.00
111111150	Hammer retaining shaft Ø30 -150		219.00
111111175	Hammer retaining shaft Ø30 -175		238.00
111111200	Hammer retaining shaft Ø30 -200		260.00
940100100	Plug M TE BSPP 1" DIN 910		20.24
842159001	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1590	5 belts per unit (4belts per fml125)	54.60

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100026013	PTO drive shaft W2500 600956 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W362434-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z20 ASG		-
W362432-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362430-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UML/LOW

Forestry mulcher for PTO tractors with fixed tooth rotor.



60-110 hp



Ø 8 in max



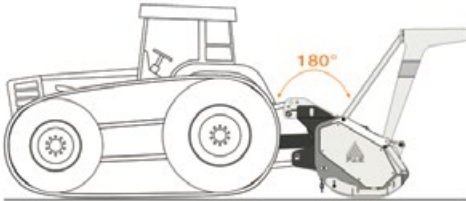
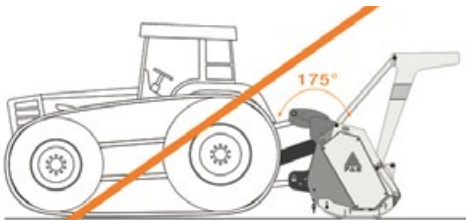
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Dual row protection chains	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Transmission with belts	Welded steel counter-blades
Gearbox with freewheel	Adjustable skids
Possibility to choose Transmission 540 / 1000 rpm	

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Special skids to go underground
Hydraulic top link	Mechanical guard frame
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	
Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended	

Model designed for tractors with the PTO shaft positioned lower (e.g. crawler tractors).



MODEL	UML/LOW-150	UML/LOW-175	UML/LOW-200
Engine (hp)	60-100	70-110	80-110
PTO (rpm)	540-1000	540-1000	540-1000
Working width (in)	62	72	81
Total width (in)	74	83	93
Weight (lbs)	2050	2337	2624
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	16.7	16.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	8	8	8
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	32+2	36+2	42+2
type I+C/3/SS	42+2	42+2	42+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)



TOOTH K/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE I



TOOTH I
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
012131150	UML/ST-150 LOW Universal forestry mulcher 1000 rpm	for crawler tractors	35,040.00 
012131150-540	UML/ST-150 LOW Universal forestry mulcher 540 rpm	for crawler tractors	35,040.00 
012131175	UML/ST-175 LOW Universal forestry mulcher 1000 rpm	for crawler tractors	37,630.00 
012131175-540	UML/ST-175 LOW Universal forestry mulcher 540 rpm	for crawler tractors	37,630.00 
012131200	UML/ST-200 LOW Universal forestry mulcher 1000 rpm	for crawler tractors	40,220.00 
012131200-540	UML/ST-200 LOW Universal forestry mulcher 540 rpm	for crawler tractors	40,220.00 
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D121175453-O	With rotor UML/ST-150 Ø220 type I		2,171.00
D121175454-O	With rotor UML/ST-175 Ø220 type I		3,013.00
D121175455-O	With rotor UML/ST-200 Ø220 type I		3,436.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
600000569-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=80 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	36.36
OPTIONS			
D111706773-O	Guard frame L/LOW-150		1,885.00
D111706774-O	Guard frame L/LOW-175		1,990.00
D111706775-O	Guard frame L/LOW-200		2,106.00
600000660-O	Hydraulic top link 50 x 30 x 205 1st - 2nd category		1,584.00
111104000-O	Hydraulic top link 50 x 30 x 280 cat. 2		907.00
112106000-O	Ground penetration skids for UML/S	skids to go underground	643.00
100026054-O	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2500 Nm (surcharge)		760.00
100026012-O	Wide angle PTO drive shaft W2580 K64/24R (surcharge)	for tractors with short 3 point linkage	1,263.00
SPARE PARTS			
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	Only used on type I rotor	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
846005715	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1500	5 belts per unit	46.52
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES			
100026026	PTO drive shaft W2400 K64/22R - 2500 Nm rif. 608145	standard PTO	-
W133844-O	Yoke for W2400 1"3/8 Z21 ASGE		-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UML/DT

Forestry mulcher for PTO tractors with fixed tooth rotor.



80-130 hp



Ø 10 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Transmission with belts
Enclosed machine body	Gearbox with freewheel
Centralized greasing hub	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Hydraulic hoses integrated in the frame	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Cylinder protection	Welded steel counter-blades
Dual row protection chains	Adjustable skids

OPTIONS

Frontal attachment	Hydraulic top link
Extended 3 point linkage	Special skids to go underground
Bolt-on chain's protection plates	Mechanical guard frame
Multiple tooth options	Hydraulic guard frame
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	UML/DT-200	UML/DT-225
Engine (hp)	80-130	90-130
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000
Working width (in)	81	92
Total width (in)	92	102
Weight (lbs)	3307	3527
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	16.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	10	10
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	42+2	46+2
type I+C/3/SS	58+2	66+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)



TOOTH K/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE I



TOOTH I
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

012135200	UML/DT-200 Universal forestry mulcher		47,870.00
012135225	UML/DT-225 Universal forestry mulcher		48,980.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D121175445-O	With rotor UML/DT-200 Ø220 type I		3,436.00
D121175446-O	With rotor UML/DT-225 Ø220 type I		4,457.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800071-O	With blade type BL	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.36
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
600000569-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=80 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	36.36
OPTIONS			
11116200-O	Guard frame PM/L-200	mechanical guard frame	2,655.00
11116225-O	Guard frame PM/L-225	mechanical guard frame	2,789.00
D121170875-O	Guard frame L/HY-200	hydraulic guard frame	5,563.00
D121170876-O	Guard frame L/HY-225	hydraulic guard frame	5,850.00
112106000-O	Ground penetration skids for UML/S	skids to go underground	643.00
111204000-O	Hydraulic top link 65 x 35 x 280 cat. 2		809.00
600000258-O	Front attachment kit UML/DT		1,103.00
100026054-O	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2500 Nm (surcharge)		760.00
W362430-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
W362432-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362434-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z20 ASG		-
W194063	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 AGCC with clamping cone		254.00
100026012-O	Wide angle PTO drive shaft W2580 K64/24R (surcharge)	for tractors with short 3 point linkage	1,263.00
W135320-O	Yoke for W2580 1"3/4 Z20 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W135314-O	Yoke for W2580 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
D121183130-O	Stronger transmission with gearbox 1"3/4 Z20 and PTO drive shaft W2500		1,539.00
D121172590-O	Extended three point linkage kit for U-FML/DT	for tractors with short 3 point linkage	2,315.00
D117125050-O	Plate with screws for protection chains 28 - 6 links	debris dumper	94.94
SPARE PARTS			
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL		84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	Only used on type I rotor	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
842159001	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1590	8 belts per unit	54.60
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES			
100021001	PTO drive shaft W2400 K64/22R - 2200 Nm rif. 694810	standard PTO	-
W133844-O	Yoke for W2400 1"3/8 Z21 ASGE		-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	

FORESTRY MULCHERS

FML/DT

Forestry mulcher for PTO tractors with swinging hammer rotor.



80-130 hp



Ø 10 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Transmission with belts
Enclosed machine body	Gearbox with freewheel
Centralized greasing hub	PTO shaft
Hydraulic hoses integrated in the frame	Welded steel counter-blades
Cylinder protection	Adjustable skids
Dual row protection chains	

OPTIONS

Frontal attachment	Mechanical guard frame
Extended 3 point linkage	Hydraulic guard frame
Hydraulic top link	
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	FML/DT-200	FML/DT-225
Engine (hp)	80-130	90-130
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000
Working width (in)	81	92
Total width (in)	91	101
Weight (lbs)	2976	3219
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	16.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	10	10
No. hammers type FMM	32	36

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



HAMMER FMM
(standard)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

Price \$

011126200	FML/DT-200 Forestry mulcher	38,170.00	
011126225	FML/DT-225 Forestry mulcher	40,080.00	

OPTIONS

111116200-O	Guard frame PM/L-200	mechanical guard frame	2,655.00
111116225-O	Guard frame PM/L-225	mechanical guard frame	2,789.00
D121170875-O	Guard frame L/HY-200	hydraulic guard frame	5,563.00
D121170876-O	Guard frame L/HY-225	hydraulic guard frame	5,850.00
600000043-O	Front attachment kit FML/DT		1,103.00
111204000-O	Hydraulic top link 65 x 35 x 280 cat. 2		809.00
D121172590-O	Extended three point linkage kit for U-FML/DT	for tractors with short 3 point linkage	2,315.00

SPARE PARTS

111220000-K	Hammer FMM		46.51
111111200	Hammer retaining shaft Ø30 -200		260.00
111111225	Hammer retaining shaft Ø30 -225		279.00
940100100	Plug M TE BSPP 1" DIN 910		20.24
842159001	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1590	8 belts per unit	54.60

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100026013	PTO drive shaft W2500 600956 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W362434-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z20 ASG		-
W362432-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362430-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UML/S

Forestry mulcher for PTO tractors with fixed tooth rotor.



130-190 hp



Ø 10 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Transmission with belts
Inner anti wear clad plates FCP	Gearbox with freewheel
Enclosed machine body	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Centralized greasing hub	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Hydraulic hoses integrated in the frame	Interchangeable bolted on spike counter-blade
Cylinder protection	Adjustable skids
Bolted on protection chains	Supporting service leg

OPTIONS

Frontal attachment (UML/S/DT-225)	W style self aligning device between PTO drive shaft/gearbox
Bolt-on chain's protection plates	Special skids to go underground
Multiple tooth options	Mechanical guard frame
Hydraulic top link	Hydraulic guard frame
Z style self ranging system of the PTO drive shaft/gearbox	Extra ripper for guard frame
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	UML/S/DT-200	UML/S/DT-225
Engine (hp)	130-190	130-190
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000
Working width (in)	81	91
Total width (in)	96	105
Weight (lbs)	3726	4023
Rotor diameter (in)	17.7	17.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	10	10
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	42+2	48+4
type I+C/3/SS	60+2	66+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)



TOOTH K/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE I



TOOTH I
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

014301200	UML/S/DT-200 Universal forestry mulcher		62,520.00
014301225	UML/S/DT-225 Universal forestry mulcher		64,160.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D143001545-O	With rotor UML/S/DT-200 type I HS		4,650.00
D143001546-O	With rotor UML/S/DT-225 type I HS		5,000.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800071-O	With blade type BL	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.36
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
600000569-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=80 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	36.36

OPTIONS

D143001585-O	Guard frame L/S-200	mechanical guard frame	3,606.00
D143001586-O	Guard frame L/S-225	mechanical guard frame	3,839.00
D143001595-O	Guard frame L/S/HY-200	hydraulic guard frame	6,568.00
D143001596-O	Guard frame L/S/HY-225	hydraulic guard frame	7,032.00
600000426-O	Raker teeth type L - 3	set of 3 pcs./ for guard frame	646.00
600000427-O	"Z" alignment kit + hydraulic top link for UML/S/DT	to enhance the movements	4,465.00
600000209-O	Hydraulic top link 70 x 40 x 280 cat. 2-3 q.a.	to buy separately	2,588.00
600000452-O	Front attachment kit + "Z" alignment kit and hydraulic top link for UML/S/DT		7,415.00
D143001570-O	Ground penetration skids for UML/S/DT	skids to go underground	1,066.00
D117125050-O	Plate with screws for protection chains 28 - 6 links	debris dumper	94.94

SPARE PARTS

111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL		84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	Only used on type I rotor	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
842165002	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1650	10 belts per unit	72.75

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100026035	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2700 Nm 606367 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	
W362434-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z20 ASG		-
W362432-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362430-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UMM

Forestry mulcher for PTO tractors with fixed tooth rotor.



160-240 hp



Ø 12 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Gearbox with freewheel
Enclosed machine body	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Centralized greasing hub	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Hydraulic hoses integrated in the frame	Hydraulic top link
Cylinder protection	Z style self ranging system of the PTO drive shaft/gearbox
Dual row protection chains	Interchangeable bolted on spike PRO counter-blade
Transmission with belts	Adjustable skids
Supporting service leg	

OPTIONS

Bolt-on chain's protection plates	Special skids to go underground
Hydraulic clutch transmission	Mechanical guard frame
Multiple tooth options	Hydraulic guard frame
W style self aligning device between PTO drive shaft/gearbox	Extra ripper for guard frame
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	UMM/DT-200	UMM/DT-225	UMM/DT-250
Engine (hp)	160-240	170-240	180-240
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	81	91	100
Total width (in)	97	106	116
Weight (lbs)	5082	5357	5512
Rotor diameter (in)	19.7	19.7	19.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	12	12	12
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	42+2	46+2	52+2
type I+C/3/SS	68+2	78+2	86+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



BLADE BL
(option - requires
adaptor)



TOOTH K/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE I



TOOTH I
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

011515200	UMM/DT-200 Universal forestry mulcher	75,100.00 
011515225	UMM/DT-225 Universal forestry mulcher	77,880.00 
011515250	UMM/DT-250 Universal forestry mulcher	80,560.00 

MACHINE EQUIPPED

D115073785-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-200 Ø500 type I CT HS	5,827.00
D115073786-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-225 Ø500 type I CT HS	7,449.00
D115073787-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-250 Ø500 type I CT HS	7,694.00

ROTOR EQUIPPED

112800071-O	With blade type BL	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.36
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	37.25

OPTIONS

D115072165-O	Guard frame M-200	mechanical guard frame	5,046.00
D115072166-O	Guard frame M-225	mechanical guard frame	5,297.00
D115072167-O	Guard frame M-250	mechanical guard frame	5,550.00
D115074695-O	Guard frame M/HY-200	hydraulic guard frame	8,930.00
D115074696-O	Guard frame M/HY-225	hydraulic guard frame	9,188.00
D115074697-O	Guard frame M/HY-250	hydraulic guard frame	9,407.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	set of 3 pcs./ for guard frame	900.00
D115074715-O	Hydraulic clutch transmission UMM/DT-200	only for UMM DT 200	13,670.00
D115074716-O	Hydraulic clutch transmission UMM/DT-225	only for UMM DT 225	13,670.00
D115074717-O	Hydraulic clutch transmission UMM/DT-250	only for UMM DT 250	13,670.00
D115072130-O	Ground penetration skids for UMM/DT	skids to go underground	1,521.00
D117125050-O	Plate with screws for protection chains 28 - 6 links	debris dumper	94.94
100021107-O	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R (without yoke)		1,175.00
W195126-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z20 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W195124-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W195121-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W194005-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 AGCC with clamping cone		-

SPARE PARTS

111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL		84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL		33.60
112800082-K	Tooth type I	Only used on type I rotor	110.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	Only used on type I rotor	161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121174200	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=130)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999100	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 130 12.9 black		11.28
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
842180002	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1800	10 belts per unit	83.48

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

► **PRICE LIST CONTINUES IN THE FOLLOWING PAGE**

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UMM

Forestry mulcher for PTO tractors
with fixed tooth rotor.



160-240 hp



Ø 12 in max



Price \$

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100021018	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2700 Nm 135349 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W362434-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z20 ASG		-
W362432-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362430-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UMM/S

Forestry mulchers for PTO tractors with fixed tooth rotor.



180-350 hp



Ø 14 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Gearbox with freewheel
Adjustable extended 3 point linkage	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Supporting service leg	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Centralized greasing hub	Hydraulic top link
Hydraulic hoses integrated in the frame	Z style self ranging system of the PTO drive shaft/gearbox
Cylinder protection	Interchangeable bolted on spike PRO counter-blade
Dual row protection chains	Adjustable skids
Transmission with belts	

OPTIONS

Bolt-on chain's protection plates	Special skids to go underground
Hydraulic clutch transmission (UMM/S - UMM/S/HP-225 and UMM/S/HP-250)	Mechanical guard frame
Multiple tooth options	Hydraulic guard frame
W style self aligning device between PTO drive shaft/gearbox	Extra ripper for guard frame
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	UMM/S-200	UMM/S-225	UMM/S-250	UMM/S/HP-200	UMM/S/HP-225	UMM/S/HP-250
Engine (hp)	180-280	190-280	200-280	180-350	190-350	200-350
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	81	91	100	81	91	100
Total width (in)	98	108	117	98	108	117
Weight including rotor type C/3 (lbs)	6482	6768	7077	6570	7297	7606
type B/3 (lbs)	7165	7408	7760	7231	7893	8532
Rotor diameter (in)	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
Max shredding diameter (in)	14	14	14	14	14	14
No. teeth type B/3+C/3/SS	72+2	80+2	92+2	72+2	80+2	92+2
type C/3+C/3/SS	44+2	50+2	56+2	44+2	50+2	56+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE B



TOOTH B/3
(standard)



TOOTH B/3/HD
(option)

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH K/3
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
011754200-B	UMM/S-200 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor B		102,250.00
011754225-B	UMM/S-225 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor B		107,250.00
011754250-B	UMM/S-250 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor B		112,450.00
011754200-C	UMM/S-200 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor C		99,420.00
011754225-C	UMM/S-225 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor C		104,400.00
011754250-C	UMM/S-250 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor C		108,800.00
011756200-B	UMM/S/HP-200 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor B		110,050.00
011756225-B	UMM/S/HP-225 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor B		115,000.00
011756250-B	UMM/S/HP-250 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor B		119,600.00
011756200-C	UMM/S/HP-200 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor C		106,450.00
011756225-C	UMM/S/HP-225 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor C		110,750.00
011756250-C	UMM/S/HP-250 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor C		115,050.00

ROTOR EQUIPPED

112800079-K	Tooth type B/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	167.00
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	37.25

OPTIONS

600000356-O	Hydraulic top link 120 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. (surcharge)	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	1,425.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)		90.25
D117128365-O	Guard frame M/S-200	mechanical guard frame	5,686.00
D117128366-O	Guard frame M/S-225	mechanical guard frame	5,808.00
D117128367-O	Guard frame M/S-250	mechanical guard frame	5,937.00
D117130055-O	Guard frame M/S/HY-200	hydraulic guard frame	11,970.00
D117130056-O	Guard frame M/S/HY-225	hydraulic guard frame	12,100.00
D117130057-O	Guard frame M/S/HY-250	hydraulic guard frame	12,230.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	set of 3 pcs./ for guard frame	900.00
D117133540-O	Ground penetration skids for UMM/S	skids to go underground	1,690.00
D117133556-O	Hydraulic clutch transmission UMM/S-225	only for UMM/S 225	17,940.00
D117133557-O	Hydraulic clutch transmission UMM/S-250	only for UMM/S 250	21,740.00
D117133626-O	Hydraulic clutch transmission UMM/S/HP-225	only for UMM/S/HP 225	17,830.00
D117133627-O	Hydraulic clutch transmission UMM/S/HP-250	only for UMM/S/HP 250	17,830.00
D114125850-O	Plate with screws for protection chains 32 - 7 links	debris dumper	144.00

SPARE PARTS

112800065-K	Tooth type B/3		113.00
112800079-K	Tooth type B/3/HD		167.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3		161.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

► **PRICE LIST CONTINUES IN THE FOLLOWING PAGE**

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UMM/S

Forestry mulchers for PTO tractors
with fixed tooth rotor.



180-350 hp



Ø 14 in max



			Price \$
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121174200	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=130)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05
999999100	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 130 12.9 black		11.28
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
891000591	Belt SPB-6 Optibelt Blue Power KB L=2120	2 belts per unit	1,622.00
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES			
100021107	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3500 Nm rif. 694171 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W362423-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362421-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
W362419-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 ASG		-
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke	

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UMH/S

Forestry mulchers for PTO tractors with fixed tooth rotor.



240-500 hp



Ø 18 in max



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Gearbox with oil cooling system (UMH/S/HP)
Inside lateral protection	PTO shaft
Adjustable extended 3 point linkage	Cam clutch on side PTO (UMH/S)
Enclosed machine body	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Centralized greasing hub	Hydraulic top link
Hydraulic hoses integrated in the frame	Z style self ranging system of the PTO drive shaft/gearbox
Cylinder protection	Interchangeable bolted on spike PRO counter-blade
Bolted on protection chains	Adjustable skids
Trapezoidal belts transmission (UMH/S)	Supporting service leg
Poly-Chain® belts transmission (UMH/S/HP)	Gearbox with freewheel
Hydraulic clutch transmission (UMH/S/HP)	

OPTIONS

Bolt-on chain's protection plates	Special skids to go underground
Hydraulic clutch transmission (UMH/S)	Hydraulic guard frame
Multiple tooth options	Extra ripper for guard frame
W style self aligning device between PTO drive shaft/gearbox	
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	UMH/S-225	UMH/S-250	UMH/S/HP-225	UMH/S/HP-250
Engine (hp)	240-400	250-400	350-500	350-500
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	91	101	91	101
Total width (in)	109	118	109	118
Weight including rotor type C/3 (lbs)	9259	9789	11244	11464
type A/3 (lbs)	9943	10274	11905	12125
Rotor diameter (in)	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.8
Max shredding diameter (in)	16	16	18	18
No. teeth type A/3+MH/3	88+2	96+2	88+2	96+2
type C/3+C/3/SS	54+2	60+2	54+2	60+2

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE A



TOOTH A/3
(standard)



TOOTH A/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH MH/3
(side scraper)

ROTOR TYPE C



TOOTH C/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH K/3
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

		Price \$
011424225-A	UMH/S-225 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor A	138,600.00
011424250-A	UMH/S-250 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor A	143,950.00
011424225-C	UMH/S-225 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor C	136,400.00
011424250-C	UMH/S-250 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor C	141,850.00
011422225-A	UMH/S/HP-225 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor A	182,700.00
011422250-A	UMH/S/HP-250 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor A	187,700.00
011422225-C	UMH/S/HP-225 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor C	180,450.00
011422250-C	UMH/S/HP-250 Universal forestry mulcher Super rotor C	185,500.00

ROTOR EQUIPPED

112800078-O	With tooth type A/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	62.61
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	50.55
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	37.25

OPTIONS

600000356-O	Hydraulic top link 120 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. (sur-charge)	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	1,425.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (sur-charge)	40mm diameter - special for Fendt 1000	90.25
400000161-O	Adaptor wiring F DIN 9680 3 poles - M 206037-2 AMP L=0,2m	adaptor	219.00
D120021530-O	Lower point linkage kit 4th category UMH/S		249.00
D114125046-O	Guard frame H/S/HY-225	hydraulic guard frame	12,760.00
D114125047-O	Guard frame H/S/HY-250	hydraulic guard frame	12,920.00
600000302-O	Raker teeth type H - 3	set of 3 pcs./ for guard frame	1,608.00
D114128306-O	Hydraulic clutch transmission UMH/S-225	Only for model UMH/S 225	13,650.00
D114128307-O	Hydraulic clutch transmission UMH/S-250	Only for model UMH/S 250	13,650.00
D114125850-O	Plate with screws for protection chains 32 - 7 links	debris dumper (8pc 225-10pc 250)	144.00
D114126930-O	Ground penetration skids for UMH/S	skids to go underground	1,775.00

SPARE PARTS

112800075-K	Tooth type A/3		117.00
112800078-K	Tooth type A/3/HD		172.00
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black		11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black		10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black		1.30
112700000-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H left		366.00
112700001-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H right		366.00
901216164	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 80 12.9 black		11.06
901216244	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		12.99
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black		1.30
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3		122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD		168.00
112800105-K	Tooth type K/3		161.00
112800155-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 left		348.00
112800156-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 right		348.00
D121174200	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=130)	composed by screw, washer & nut	13.05

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

► **PRICE LIST CONTINUES IN THE FOLLOWING PAGE**

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UMH/S

Forestry mulchers for PTO tractors
with fixed tooth rotor.



240-500 hp



Ø 18 in max



			Price \$
999999100	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 130 12.9 black		11.28
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
891000988	Belt SPCP Gates Predator L=2650	10 belts per unit for UMH/S	289.00
891000623	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=2450	2 belts per unit for UMH/S/HP	2,820.00

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS FOR UMH/S MODELS

100026043	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20 (gearbox 1"3/4 Z20)	standard PTO for UMH/S	-
100026046-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS FOR UMH/S/HP MODELS

100026033	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 2"1/4 Z22	standard PTO	-
100026036-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20		-
100026037-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

FORESTRY MULCHERS

UMH/MEGA

Forestry mulcher for PTO tractors with fixed tooth rotor.



350-500 hp



Ø 20 in max



Depth 10 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Hydraulic clutch transmission
Inner anti wear clad plates FCP	Gearbox with freewheel
Adjustable extended 3 point linkage	Gearbox with oil cooling system
Enclosed machine body	PTO shaft
Centralized greasing hub	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Hydraulic hoses integrated in the frame	Hydraulic top link
Cylinder protection	Z style self ranging system of the PTO drive shaft/gearbox
Inside lateral protection	Forged and hardened interchangeable counter-blades
Dual row protection chains	Third row of interchangeable forged and hardened counter-blades
Poly-Chain® belts transmission	

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Special skids to go underground
W style self aligning device between PTO drive shaft/gearbox	Hydraulic guard frame
Hydraulically adjustable skids	Extra ripper for push frame
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	UMH/MEGA-225	UMH/MEGA-250
Engine (hp)	350-500	350-500
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000
Working width (in)	91	101
Total width (in)	111	120
Weight (lbs)	13162	13933
Rotor diameter (in)	35.8	35.8
Max shredding diameter (in)	20	20
Max working depth (in)	10	10
No. teeth type A/3+MH/3+BAZ	94+2+4	106+2+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE A



TOOTH A/3
(standard)



TOOTH A/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH MH/3
(side scraper)



TOOTH BAZ
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

013900225-A	UMH/MEGA-225 Universal forestry mulcher Mega rotor A	218,750.00	
013900250-A	UMH/MEGA-250 Universal forestry mulcher Mega rotor A	225,550.00	

ROTOR EQUIPPED

112800078-O	With tooth type A/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	62.61
-------------	------------------------	---	--------------

OPTIONS

D114125046-O	Guard frame H/S/HY-225	hydraulic guard frame	12,760.00
D114125047-O	Guard frame H/S/HY-250	hydraulic guard frame	12,920.00
600000302-O	Raker teeth type H - 3	set of 3 pcs./ for guard frame	1,608.00
D139001640-O	Hydraulic skids UMH/MEGA		5,219.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)	40mm diameter - special for Fendt 1000	90.25
400000161-O	Adaptor wiring F DIN 9680 3 poles - M 206037-2 AMP L=0,2m	adaptor	219.00

SPARE PARTS

112800075-K	Tooth type A/3		117.00
112800078-K	Tooth type A/3/HD		172.00
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black		11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black		10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black		1.30
112800155-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 left		348.00
112800156-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 right		348.00
901216164	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 80 12.9 black		11.06
901216244	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		12.99
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black		1.30
891000510	Belt 14M-90 Poly-Chain Carbon L=2520	2 belts per unit	3,954.00

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS

100026033	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 2"1/4 Z22	standard PTO	-
100026036-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20		-
100026037-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

FORESTRY TILLERS

SSL/SPEED

Forestry tiller for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



110-220 hp



Ø 12 in max



Depth 12 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Friction clutches (SSL/SPEED/DT)
Enclosed machine body	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Inside lateral protection	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Protection chains	Welded steel counter-blades
Transmission with side gearbox	Adjustable counter-blade (forest)
Gearbox with freewheel	

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Hydraulic guard frame
Hydraulic top link	Hydraulic support roller
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	SSL/SPEED-150	SSL/SPEED-175	SSL/SPEED/DT-200	SSL/SPEED/DT-225	SSL/SPEED/DT-250
Engine (hp)	110-160	110-160	120-220	130-220	140-220
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	63	72	82	91	101
Total width (in)	76	85	94	104	113
Weight (lbs)	4409	4762	5732	6195	6680
Rotor diameter (in)	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
Max shredding diameter (in)	12	12	12	12	12
Max working depth (in)	12	12	12	12	12
No. teeth type B/3+C/3/SS	44+4	50+4	58+4	66+4	74+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE B



TOOTH B/3
(standard)



TOOTH B/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH G/3
(option)



TOOTH G/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
012603150	SSL/ST-150 Speed Forestry tiller		71,600.00 
012603175	SSL/ST-175 Speed Forestry tiller		78,260.00 
012602200	SSL/DT-200 Speed Forestry tiller		103,550.00 
012602225	SSL/DT-225 Speed Forestry tiller		108,650.00 
012602250	SSL/DT-250 Speed Forestry tiller		113,550.00 

ROTOR EQUIPPED

112800079-O	With tooth type B/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	67.40
112800064-O	With tooth type G/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	92.67
600000735-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	122.00

OPTIONS

111204000-O	Hydraulic top link 65 x 35 x 280 cat. 2	for SSL/ST-150 and -175	809.00
112604000-O	Hydraulic top link 80 x 40 x 280 cat. 3 q.a.	for SSL/DT-200, -225 and -250	2,225.00
112601150-O	Roller SSL-150 cpl	for depth adj. - without pushing frame	10,790.00
112601175-O	Roller SSL-175 cpl	for depth adj. - without pushing frame	11,690.00
112601200-O	Roller SSL-200 cpl	for depth adj. - without pushing frame	12,590.00
112601225-O	Roller SSL-225 cpl	for depth adj. - without pushing frame	13,520.00
112601250-O	Roller SSL-250 cpl	for depth adj. - without pushing frame	14,420.00
D126001113-O	Guard frame for roller SSL-150	available only with roller	3,083.00
D126001114-O	Guard frame for roller SSL-175	available only with roller	3,465.00
D126001115-O	Guard frame for roller SSL-200	available only with roller	3,793.00
D126001116-O	Guard frame for roller SSL-225	available only with roller	4,129.00
D126001117-O	Guard frame for roller SSL-250	available only with roller	4,462.00
100021107-O	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R (without yoke)	only for DT models	1,175.00
W362436-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z20 ASG		-
W362423-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362421-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
W362419-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 ASG		-

SPARE PARTS

112800065-K	Tooth type B/3		113.00
112800079-K	Tooth type B/3/HD		167.00
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3		206.00
600000654-K	Tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90		242.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
999999100	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 130 12.9 black		11.28
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100021018	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2700 Nm 135349 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W362434-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z20 ASG		-
W362432-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362430-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	

FORESTRY TILLERS

SSL

Forestry tiller for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



100-220 hp



Ø 12 in max



Depth 12 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Gearbox with freewheel
Enclosed machine body	Friction clutches (SSL/DT)
Inside lateral protection	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Protection chains	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Transmission with side gearbox	Flat pressed welded steel counter-blades

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Hydraulic support roller
Hydraulic top link	Two disc front plows
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission strongly recommended	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	SSL-150	SSL-175	SSL/DT-200	SSL/DT-225	SSL/DT-250
Engine (hp)	100-160	110-160	120-220	130-220	140-220
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	63	72	82	91	101
Total width (in)	76	85	94	104	113
Weight (lbs)	4586	4982	5776	6195	6592
Rotor diameter (in)	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
Max shredding diameter (in)	12	12	12	12	12
Max working depth (in)	12	12	12	12	12
No. teeth type B/3+C/3/SS	54+4	66+4	74+4	82+4	96+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE B



TOOTH B/3
(standard)



TOOTH B/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH G/3
(option)



TOOTH G/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

012601150	SSL/ST-150 Forestry tiller		66,220.00 
012601175	SSL/ST-175 Forestry tiller		72,920.00 
012600200	SSL/DT-200 Forestry tiller		95,480.00 
012600225	SSL/DT-225 Forestry tiller		100,550.00 
012600250	SSL/DT-250 Forestry tiller		105,500.00 

ROTOR EQUIPPED

112800079-O	With tooth type B/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	67.40
112800064-O	With tooth type G/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	92.67
600000735-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	122.00

OPTIONS

111204000-O	Hydraulic top link 65 x 35 x 280 cat. 2	for SSL/ST-150 and -175	809.00
112604000-O	Hydraulic top link 80 x 40 x 280 cat. 3 q.a.	for SSL/DT-200, -225 and -250	2,225.00
112601150-O	Roller SSL-150 cpl	for depth adjustment	10,790.00
112601175-O	Roller SSL-175 cpl	for depth adjustment	11,690.00
112601200-O	Roller SSL-200 cpl	for depth adjustment	12,590.00
112601225-O	Roller SSL-225 cpl	for depth adjustment	13,520.00
112601250-O	Roller SSL-250 cpl	for depth adjustment	14,420.00
600000113-O	Front ploughshare discs	discs to allow the soil penetration	1,956.00
100021107-O	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R (without yoke)		1,175.00
W362436-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z20 ASG		-
W362423-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362421-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
W362419-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 ASG		-

SPARE PARTS

112800065-K	Tooth type B/3		113.00
112800079-K	Tooth type B/3/HD		167.00
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3		206.00
600000654-K	Tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90		242.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
999999100	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 130 12.9 black		11.28
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100021018	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2700 Nm 135349 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W362434-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z20 ASG		-
W362432-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362430-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	

NEW

FORESTRY TILLERS

SSM

Forestry tiller for PTO tractors with fixed tooth rotor.



170-300 hp



Ø 20 in max



Depth 16 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulically adjustable rear hood	Central PTO shaft with cam clutch
Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body	Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts
Wear-resistant side plates	Hydraulic top link cylinder
Interchangeable protection chains	Z style self-aligning system
Transmission with side gearboxes	Adjustable Hardox® counter blade
Freewheel gearbox	PTO shaft support for machine at rest
Side PTO shafts with friction clutches	Side gearbox cooling system (SSM/HP)
Interchangeable wear-resistant Hardox® plates	

OPTIONS

Adjustable hood grille	Dozing blade
Multiple tooth options	Hydraulic support roller
W style self-aligning system	
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	SSM-200	SSM-225	SSM-250	SSM/HP-200	SSM/HP-225	SSM/HP-250
Engine (hp)	170-250	170-250	170-250	170-300	170-300	170-300
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	82	91	101	82	91	101
Total width (in)	95	104	114	95	104	114
Weight (lbs)	6945	7496	8047	7055	7606	8157
Rotor diameter (in)	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4
Max shredding diameter (in)	20	20	20	20	20	20
Max working depth (in)	16	16	16	16	16	16
No. teeth type A/3+MH/3	76+4	88+4	102+4	76+4	88+4	102+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE A



TOOTH A/3
(standard)



TOOTH A/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH F/3
(option)



TOOTH MH/3
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

				Price \$
012407200	SSM-200 Forestry tiller	equipped with "Z" alignment + hy top link		136,500.00 
012407225	SSM-225 Forestry tiller	equipped with "Z" alignment + hy top link		142,150.00 
012407250	SSM-250 Forestry tiller	equipped with "Z" alignment + hy top link		147,950.00 
012408200	SSM/HP-200 Forestry tiller	equipped with "Z" alignment + hy top link		139,850.00 
012408225	SSM/HP-225 Forestry tiller	equipped with "Z" alignment + hy top link		145,450.00 
012408250	SSM/HP-250 Forestry tiller	equipped with "Z" alignment + hy top link		151,300.00 
ROTOR EQUIPPED				
112800078-O	With tooth type A/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity		62.61
112800094-O	With tooth type F/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity		129.00
OPTIONS				
D124003875-O	Roller SSM-200 Ø355 cpl	for standard application		12,560.00
D124003876-O	Roller SSM-225 Ø355 cpl	for standard application		12,840.00
D124003877-O	Roller SSM-250 Ø355 cpl	for standard application		13,110.00
D124003925-O	Roller SSM-200 Ø508 cpl	for very muddy soil		17,810.00
D124003926-O	Roller SSM-225 Ø508 cpl	for very muddy soil		18,290.00
D124003927-O	Roller SSM-250 Ø508 cpl	for very muddy soil		18,740.00
312539200-O	Dozing blade SSH-200 cpl	in alternative to the roller	#	3,029.00
312539225-O	Dozing blade SSH-225 cpl	in alternative to the roller	#	3,217.00
312539250-O	Dozing blade SSH-250 cpl	in alternative to the roller	#	3,396.00
D124003865-O	Grid cpl for SSM-200	recommended to shred thin stumps		3,815.00
D124003866-O	Grid cpl for SSM-225	recommended to shred thin stumps		4,003.00
D124003867-O	Grid cpl for SSM-250	recommended to shred thin stumps		4,179.00
D124003975-O	Counter blade forestry bolted adjustable SSM-200			3,387.00
D124003976-O	Counter blade forestry bolted adjustable SSM-225			3,906.00
D124003977-O	Counter blade forestry bolted adjustable SSM-250			4,426.00
600000903-O	"W" alignment kit for SSM			2,680.00
600000904-O	"W" alignment kit for SSM/HP			2,680.00
600000463-O	Hydraulic top link 100 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. (surcharge)			618.00
SPARE PARTS				
112800075-K	Tooth type A/3			117.00
112800078-K	Tooth type A/3/HD			172.00
112800094-K	Tooth type F/3			229.00
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black			11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black			10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black			1.30
112800155-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 left			348.00
112800156-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 right			348.00
901216164	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 80 12.9 black			11.06
901216244	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black			12.99
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black			1.30
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES				
100021115	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3800 Nm rif. 694172 (without yoke)	standard PTO for SSM		-
100021107	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3500 Nm rif. 694171 (without yoke)	standard PTO for SSM HP		-
W362423-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 ASG			-
W362421-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 ASG			-
W362419-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 ASG			-
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke		

FORESTRY TILLERS

SSH

Forestry tiller for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



160-500 hp



Ø 28 in max



Depth 20 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	PTO shaft (SSH/HP)
Interchangeable inner antiwear plates in Hardox®	Friction clutches
Enclosed machine body	PTO shaft with cam clutch (SSH)
Inside lateral protection	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Protection chains	Hydraulic top link
Transmission with side gearbox	Z style self ranging system of the PTO drive shaft/gearbox
Side gearbox with oil cooling system (SSH/HP)	Adjustable Hardox® counter-blade
Gearbox with freewheel	Special skids to go underground
Gearbox with oil cooling system (SSH/HP)	Centralized greasing hub

OPTIONS

Stronger transmission for tractors up to (SSH-225 and SSH-250)	Skids extension (SSH-200, SSH-225 and SSH-250, SSH/HP)
Multiple tooth options	Dozing blade
W style self aligning device between PTO drive shaft/gearbox	Hydraulic support roller
Adjustable counter-blade (forest)	Increased hydraulic roller
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	SSH-150	SSH-175	SSH-200	SSH-225	SSH-250	SSH/HP-225	SSH/HP-250
Engine (hp)	160-280	180-280	200-360 (400*)	220-360 (400*)	240-360 (400*)	360-500	360-500
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	63	72	82	91	101	91	101
Total width (in)	78	87	97	107	116	107	116
Weight (lbs)	8135	8642	10692	11464	12434	11707	12522
Rotor diameter (in)	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4
Max shredding diameter (in)	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Max working depth (in)	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
No. teeth type A/3+MH/3	58+4	66+4	78+4	88+4	98+4	88+4	98+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

*Stronger trasmission.

ROTOR TYPE A



TOOTH A/3
(standard)



TOOTH A/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH F/3
(option)



TOOTH MH/3
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
012500150	SSH-150 Forestry tiller/Soil stabilizer		139,600.00 
012500175	SSH-175 Forestry tiller/Soil stabilizer		150,500.00 
012504200	SSH-200 Forestry tiller/Soil stabilizer		163,500.00 
012504225	SSH-225 Forestry tiller/Soil stabilizer		168,350.00 
012504250	SSH-250 Forestry tiller/Soil stabilizer		173,250.00
012503225	SSH/HP-225 Forestry tiller/Soil stabilizer		186,900.00
012503250	SSH/HP-250 Forestry tiller/Soil stabilizer		191,300.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800078-O	With tooth type A/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	62.61
112800094-O	With tooth type F/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	129.00

OPTIONS

111304000-O	Hydraulic top link 100 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a.	Only for SSH 150 and 175	2,699.00
600000356-O	Hydraulic top link 120 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. (sur-charge)	Only for SSH 200-225-250	1,425.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)	40mm diameter - special for Fendt 1000	90.25
400000161-O	Adaptor wiring F DIN 9680 3 poles - M 206037-2 AMP L=0,2m	adaptor	219.00
D125011763-O	Roller SSH-150 Ø508 cpl	in alternative to the dozing blade #	12,330.00
D125011764-O	Roller SSH-175 Ø508 cpl	in alternative to the dozing blade #	12,950.00
D125011965-O	Roller SSH-200 Ø508 cpl	in alternative to the dozing blade #	14,930.00
D125011966-O	Roller SSH-225 Ø508 cpl	in alternative to the dozing blade #	15,260.00
D125011967-O	Roller SSH-250 Ø508 cpl	in alternative to the dozing blade #	15,620.00
D125013813-O	Roller SSH-150 Ø508 large cpl for anti clogging hood	mandatory with anti clogging hood	20,270.00
D125013814-O	Roller SSH-175 Ø508 large cpl for anti clogging hood	mandatory with anti clogging hood	20,730.00
312539150-O	Dozing blade SSH-150 cpl	in alternative to the roller #	2,696.00
312539175-O	Dozing blade SSH-175 cpl	in alternative to the roller #	2,856.00
312539200-O	Dozing blade SSH-200 cpl	in alternative to the roller #	3,029.00
312539225-O	Dozing blade SSH-225 cpl	in alternative to the roller #	3,217.00
312539250-O	Dozing blade SSH-250 cpl	in alternative to the roller #	3,396.00
D124002843-O	Counter blade forestry bolted adjustable M/H-150	recommended to shred thin stumps	2,097.00
D124002844-O	Counter blade forestry bolted adjustable M/H-175	recommended to shred thin stumps	2,392.00
D125014015-O	Forestry counter blades SSH-200 (adjustable + one interchangeable row)	recommended to shred thin stumps	2,803.00
D125014016-O	Forestry counter blades SSH-225 (adjustable + one interchangeable row)	recommended to shred thin stumps	3,190.00
D125014017-O	Forestry counter blades SSH-250 (adjustable + one interchangeable row)	recommended to shred thin stumps	3,515.00
D125012155-O	Grid cpl for SSH-200	recommended to shred thin stumps	3,725.00
D125012156-O	Grid cpl for SSH-225	recommended to shred thin stumps	4,199.00
D125012157-O	Grid cpl for SSH-250	recommended to shred thin stumps	4,662.00
D125011020-O	Stronger transmission 360-400 CV (with PTO drive shaft 1"3/4 Z20)	* P700 and two W2600 on the sides	4,986.00
D125011040-O	Stronger transmission 360-400 CV (with PTO drive shaft 1"3/4 Z6)	* P700 and two W2600 on the sides	4,986.00
D125012810-O	Skid extension SSH		4,272.00
600000519-O	"W" alignment kit for SSH		2,709.00
600000520-O	"W" alignment kit for SSH/HP		4,967.00

* Only for SSH 200, 225 and 250

Either dozing blade or roller (not both)

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

► **PRICE LIST CONTINUES IN THE FOLLOWING PAGE**

FORESTRY TILLERS

SSH

Forestry tiller for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



160-500 hp



Ø 28 in max



Depth 20 in

SPARE PARTS			
112800075-K	Tooth type A/3		117.00
112800078-K	Tooth type A/3/HD		172.00
112800094-K	Tooth type F/3		229.00
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black		11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black		10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black		1.30
112800155-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 left		348.00
112800156-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 right		348.00
901216164	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 80 12.9 black		11.06
901216244	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		12.99
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black		1.30
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS FOR SSH			
100021115	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3800 Nm rif. 694172 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W195124-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W194005-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W195121-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke	
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS FOR SSH/HP			
100026033	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 2"1/4 Z22	standard PTO	-
100026036-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20		-
100026037-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

* Only for SSH 200, 225 and 250

Either dozing blade or roller (not both)

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

STUMP CUTTERS

SCH

Stump cutter for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



160-280 hp



Depth 20 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic side shifting	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Enclosed machine body	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Dual row protection chains	Supporting service leg
Transmission with belts	

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Hydraulic top link
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL

SCH/SS/DT-55

Engine (hp)	160-280
PTO (rpm)	1000
Working width (in)	25
Total width (in)	71
Weight (lbs)	5952
Rotor diameter (in)	35.9
Max working depth (in)	20
No. teeth type A/3+MH/3	34+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE A



TOOTH A/3
(standard)



TOOTH A/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH F/3
(option)



TOOTH MH/3
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

011601055	SCH/SS/DT-55 Stump cutter		89,320.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800078-O	With tooth type A/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	62.61
112800094-O	With tooth type F/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	129.00

OPTIONS

111304000-O	Hydraulic top link 100 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a.	2,570.00
-------------	---	-----------------

SPARE PARTS

112800075-K	Tooth type A/3	117.00
112800078-K	Tooth type A/3/HD	172.00
112800094-K	Tooth type F/3	229.00
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black	11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black	10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black	1.30
112800155-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 left	348.00
112800156-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 right	348.00
901216164	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 80 12.9 black	11.06
901216244	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black	12.99
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black	1.30
891000370	Belt XPC Gates Quad Power Kevlar L=2500	10 belts per unit 218.00

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES FOR SCH 55

100021115	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3800 Nm rif. 694172 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W362423-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362421-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
W362419-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 ASG		-
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke	

STUMP CUTTERS

SCH/GT

Stump cutter for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



180-350 hp



Depth 24 in



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic side shifting (SCH/GT/DT-65)	Gearbox with freewheel
Enclosed machine body	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Inside lateral protection	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Protection chains	Welded steel counter-blades
Transmission with side gearbox	Supporting service leg

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Hydraulic top link
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	SCH/GT/DT-65	SCH/GT/DT-75
Engine (hp)	180-300	200-350
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000
Working width (in)	29	32
Total width (in)	71	78
Weight (lbs)	6393	8135
Rotor diameter (in)	35.4	43.3
Max working depth (in)	20	24
No. teeth type A/3+MH/3	28+4	34+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE A



TOOTH A/3
(standard)



TOOTH A/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH F/3
(option)



TOOTH MH/3
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

011606065	SCH/GT/DT-65 Stump cutter	110,250.00	
011607075	SCH/GT/DT-75 Stump cutter	120,100.00	

ROTOR EQUIPPED

112800078-O	With tooth type A/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	62.61
112800094-O	With tooth type F/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	129.00

OPTIONS

111304000-O	Hydraulic top link 100 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a.	2,699.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)	90.25

SPARE PARTS

112800075-K	Tooth type A/3	117.00
112800078-K	Tooth type A/3/HD	172.00
112800094-K	Tooth type F/3	229.00
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black	11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black	10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black	1.30
112800155-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 left	348.00
112800156-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H/3 right	348.00
901216164	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 80 12.9 black	11.06
901216244	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black	12.99
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black	1.30

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100021115	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3800 Nm rif. 694172 (without yoke)	standard PTO for DT version	-
W362423-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362421-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
W362419-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 ASG		-
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke	

STONE CRUSHERS

STCL

Stone crusher for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



70-150 hp



Ø 6 in max (stones)



Depth 6 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Gearbox with freewheel
Inner anti wear clad plates FCP	Possibility to choose Transmission 540 / 1000 rpm (STCL)
Adjustable extended 3 point linkage (STCL)	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Enclosed machine body	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Inside lateral protection	Flat pressed welded steel counter-blades
Dual row protection chains	Adjustable Hardox® counter-blade
Poly-Chain® belts transmission	Penetration skids

OPTIONS

Extended 3 point linkage (STCL)	Grader blade (road kit)
Hydraulic top link	Dozing blades
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	STCL-100	STCL-125	STCL-150	STCL-175	STCL/DT-175	STCL/DT-200
Engine (hp)	70-120*	80-120*	90-120*	100-120*	100-150	120-150
PTO (rpm)	540-1000	540-1000	540-1000	540-1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	44	53	63	72	72	81
Total width (in)	56	65	75	84	84	93
Weight (lbs)	2712	2822	3175	3461	3527	3858
Rotor diameter (in)	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	6	6	6	6	6	6
Max working depth (in)	6	6	6	6	6	6
No. teeth type STCL/3+C/3/SS	22+4	26+4	32+4	38+4	38+4	42+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.
The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

*For 540 rpm tractors, max. power 100 HP.



TOOTH STCL/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

		Price \$
012205100-540	STCL/ST-100 Stone crusher 540 rpm	59,680.00
012205100	STCL/ST-100 Stone crusher	59,680.00
012205125-540	STCL/ST-125 Stone crusher 540 rpm	60,480.00
012205125	STCL/ST-125 Stone crusher	60,480.00
012205150-540	STCL/ST-150 Stone crusher 540 rpm	61,280.00
012205150	STCL/ST-150 Stone crusher	61,280.00
012205175-540	STCL/ST-175 Stone crusher 540 rpm	67,460.00
012205175	STCL/ST-175 Stone crusher	67,460.00
012207175	STCL/DT-175 Stone crusher	69,920.00
012207200	STCL/DT-200 Stone crusher	72,120.00

OPTIONS

111204000-O	Hydraulic top link 65 x 35 x 280 cat. 2	809.00
D122002461-O	Rear dozing flap for STCL-100	1,149.00
D122002462-O	Rear dozing flap for STCL-125	1,260.00
D122002463-O	Rear dozing flap for STCL-150	1,328.00
D122002464-O	Rear dozing flap for STCL-175	1,397.00
D122002465-O	Rear dozing flap for STCL-200	1,469.00
D122002521-O	Road kit STCL-100	12,020.00
D122002522-O	Road kit STCL-125	14,480.00
D122002523-O	Road kit STCL-150	15,030.00
D122002524-O	Road kit STCL-175	15,650.00
D122002525-O	Road kit STCL-200	16,170.00
600000127-O	PTO lifting kit for STCL	Rec. for high PTO tractors (100-125-150) -
600000128-O	PTO lowering kit for STCL	Rec. for low PTO tractors (175-200) -
600000129-O	Longer attachment kit for STCL	For tractors with short 3 point linkage 454.00

SPARE PARTS

112800063-K	Tooth type STCL/3	189.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right	306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left	306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, washer & nut 13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black	10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black	6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black	1.89
891000447	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1568	1 belt per unit 1,407.00
891000448	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1750	2 belts per unit - for DT version 1,533.00

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES FOR 540 RPM MACHINES (W2400)

100021001	PTO drive shaft W2400 K64/22R - 2200 Nm rif. 614198	standard PTO -
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke
W133844-O	Yoke for W2400 1"3/8 Z21 ASGE	-

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES FOR 1000 RPM MACHINES (W2500)

100021018	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2700 Nm 135349 (without yoke)	standard PTO -
W362434-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z20 ASG	-
W362432-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z6 ASG	-
W362430-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 ASG	-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke

STONE CRUSHERS

STCM

Stone crusher with fixed-tooth rotor for tractors up to 280 hp.



80-280 hp



Ø 12 in max



Depth 8 in max

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body (excl. STCM-125)	Central PTO shaft with cam clutch
Hydraulic rear hood	Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts
Interchangeable wear-resistant Hardox® plates (excl. STCM-125)	Flat pressed welded Hardox® counter blades
Wear-resistant side plates	Adjustable Hardox® hydraulic counter blade (excl. STCM-125)
Bolt-on interchangeable protection chains (excl. STCM-125)	Adjustable Hardox® counter blade (STCM-125)
Interchangeable protection chains (STCM-125)	Adjustable skids
Trapezoidal belt transmission (excl. STCM-125)	Wear-resistant interchangeable Hardox® soles
Belt transmission (STCM-125)	Penetration skids
Freewheel gearbox	PTO shaft support for machine at rest

OPTIONS

Hydraulic top link cylinder	Additional reinforced side plates (excl. STCM-125)
Dozing blade	Multiple tooth options
Dozing blade	
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	STCM-125	STCM-150	STCM-175	STCM-200	STCM-225	STCM/HP-200	STCM/HP-225
Engine (hp)	80-110	150-220	160-220	170-220	180-220	200-280	200-280
PTO (rpm)	540-1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	53	62	72	81	91	81	91
Total width (in)	69	80	89	98	108	98	108
Weight (lbs)	4079	6614	7165	7826	8378	7937	8466
Rotor diameter (in)	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.7
Max shredding diameter (in)	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Max working depth (in)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
No. teeth type STC/3+STC/3/HD	26+4	32+4	38+4	42+4	48+4	42+4	48+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



TOOTH STC/3
(standard)



TOOTH STC/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH STC/3/FP
(option)



TOOTH STC/3/HD
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

		Price \$
012200125-540	STCM/ST-125 Stone Crusher 540 rpm	61,280.00 
012200125	STCM/ST-125 Stone Crusher 1000 rpm	61,280.00 
012211150	STCM-150 Stone Crusher	96,140.00 
012211175	STCM-175 Stone Crusher	102,250.00 
012211200	STCM-200 Stone Crusher	108,400.00
012211225	STCM-225 Stone Crusher	114,450.00
012212200	STCM/HP-200 Stone Crusher	115,000.00
012212225	STCM/HP-225 Stone Crusher	121,200.00

OPTIONS

112800061-O	With tooth type STC/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	129.00
112800066-O	With tooth type STC/3/FP	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	282.00
111204000-O	Hydraulic top link 65 x 35 x 280 cat. 2	only for STCM 125 - length 280 mm	809.00
111709000-O	Hydraulic top link 80 x 40 x 280 cat. 3 q.a.	for STCM 150 - 225 and STCM HP - length 280 mm	2,135.00
111304000-O	Hydraulic top link 100 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a.	only for STCM 200 - 225 - STCM HP - length 280 mm	2,699.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)		90.25
993122313-125-O	Dozing blade STCM-125 cpl	for a better output material dozing	813.00
D122004793-O	Dozing blade STCM-150 cpl	for a better output material dozing	740.00
D122004794-O	Dozing blade STCM-175 cpl	for a better output material dozing	828.00
D122004795-O	Dozing blade STCM-200 cpl	for a better output material dozing	916.00
D122004796-O	Dozing blade STCM-225 cpl	for a better output material dozing	1,010.00
D122004813-O	Dozing and grader blades kit for STCM-150	grader + dozing blade	14,550.00
D122004814-O	Dozing and grader blades kit for STCM-175	grader + dozing blade	15,370.00
D122004815-O	Dozing and grader blades kit for STCM-200	grader + dozing blade	16,190.00
D122004816-O	Dozing and grader blades kit for STCM-225	grader + dozing blade	16,980.00
D122004770-O	Front side protections STCM		855.00

SPARE PARTS

112800062-K	Tooth type STC/3		275.00
112800061-K	Tooth type STC/3/HD		324.00
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP		414.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
D122000870	Front penetration plough STC skid right		1,605.00
D122001020	Front penetration plough STC skid left		1,605.00
D122000900	Skid wearing plate STC		742.00
848184113	Belt Poly-V L13-725 Kevlar L=1842	for STCM 125 - 2 belts per unit - each item	351.00
891001195	Belt SPBP Gates Predator L=2240	for STCM 150, 175, 200, 225 - 10 belts - each item	104.00
891000770	Belt SPBP-6 Gates Predator L=2240	for STCM HP - 2 belts - each item	1,351.00

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100021018	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2700 Nm 135349 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke for STCM 540rpm	
W362428-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z6 ASG	only for STCM 540 rpm	-
W362430-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
W362432-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362434-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z20 ASG	not for STCM 540 rpm	-

STONE CRUSHERS

STCM

Stone crusher with fixed-tooth rotor for tractors up to 280 hp.



80-280 hp



Ø 12 in max



Depth 8 in max

Price \$

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES FOR STCM 150-225

100021107-O	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R (without yoke)	1,175.00	
W194005-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 AGCC with clamping cone	-	
W195121-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone	-	
W195124-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone	-	
W195126-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z20 AGCC with clamping cone	-	

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES FOR STCM HP 200-225

100021115	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3800 Nm rif. 694172 (without yoke)	standard PTO	3,230.00
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke	
W194005-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 AGCC with clamping cone	-	
W195121-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone	-	
W195124-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone	-	

STONE CRUSHERS

STCH

Stone crusher for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



280-400 hp



Ø 20 in max (stones)



Depth 10 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Gearbox with freewheel
Interchangeable inner antiwear plates in Hardox®	PTO shaft
Enclosed machine body	Cam clutch on side PTO
Centralized greasing hub	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Inside lateral protection	Adjustable hy Hardox® counter-blade
Dual row protection chains	Adjustable skids
Transmission with belts	Penetration skids
Flat pressed welded steel counter-blades	

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Grader blade (road kit)
Hydraulic top link	Dozing blades with spring system
Dozing blade	
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	STCH-200	STCH-225	STCH-250
Engine (hp)	280-400	280-400	280-400
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	82	91	101
Total width (in)	101	110	120
Weight (lbs)	10692	11133	11574
Rotor diameter (in)	27.6	27.6	27.6
Max shredding diameter (in)	20	20	20
Max working depth (in)	10	10	10
No. teeth type STC/3+STC/3/HD+STC/FP	50+4+4	56+4+4	62+4+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



TOOTH STC/3
(standard)



TOOTH STC/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH STC/3/FP
(option)



TOOTH STC/3/HD
(side scraper)



TOOTH STC/FP
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

012309200	STCH-200 Stone crusher	147,950.00
012309225	STCH-225 Stone crusher	154,600.00
012309250	STCH-250 Stone crusher	161,200.00

ROTOR EQUIPPED

112800061-O	With tooth STC/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	129.00
112800066-O	With tooth type STC/3/FP	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	282.00

OPTIONS

111304000-O	Hydraulic top link 100 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a.	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	2,699.00
112305000-O	Hydraulic top link 120 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a.	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	4,263.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)	40mm diameter - special for Fendt 1000	90.25
112224200-O	Dozing blade STCH-200 cpl		1,728.00
112224225-O	Dozing blade STCH-225 cpl		1,973.00
112224250-O	Dozing blade STCH-250 cpl		2,200.00
D123040925-O	Rear dozing flap for STCH-200		8,349.00
D123040926-O	Rear dozing flap for STCH-225		8,518.00
D123040927-O	Rear dozing flap for STCH-250		8,690.00
D123040955-O	Dozing and grader blades kit for STCH-200		22,360.00
D123040956-O	Dozing and grader blades kit for STCH-225		23,380.00
D123040957-O	Dozing and grader blades kit for STCH-250		24,630.00

SPARE PARTS

112800062-K	Tooth type STC/3		275.00
112800061-K	Tooth type STC/3/HD		324.00
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP		414.00
112800015-K	Tooth type STC/FP 1 screw		401.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
D122000870	Front penetration plough STC skid right		1,605.00
D122001020	Front penetration plough STC skid left		1,605.00
D123000450	Skid wearing plate STCH universal		856.00
891000566	Belt SPCP Gates Predator L=2500	12 belts per unit	342.00

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100026043	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20 (gearbox 1"3/4 Z20)	standard PTO for UMH/S	-
100026046-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

STONE CRUSHERS

RSL

Stone crusher for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



80-190 hp



Ø 12 in max



Depth 11 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Gearbox with freewheel
Interchangeable inner antiwear plates in Hardox®	Friction clutches (RSL/DT)
Enclosed machine body	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Bolted grid on rear hood	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Inside lateral protection	Flat pressed welded steel counter-blades
Protection chains	Hydraulically adjustable skids
Transmission with side gearbox	Dozing blades

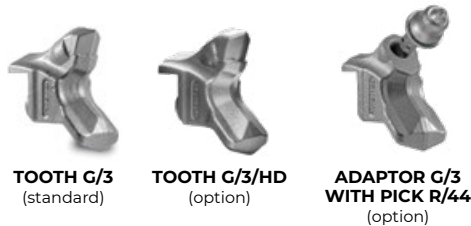
OPTIONS

Bolt-on chain's protection plates	Water spray system WSS Basic
Multiple tooth options	Water spray system WSS High Flow (RSL/DT)
Hydraulic top link	Extended 3 point linkage (RSL)
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	RSL-100	RSL-125	RSL-150	RSL/DT-175	RSL/DT-200	RSL/DT-225
Engine (hp)	80-120	90-120	100-120	120-190	130-190	140-190
PTO (rpm)	540	540	540	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	39	49	58	68	77	87
Total width (in)	56	65	74	84	93	103
Weight (lbs)	3527	3968	4321	5181	5512	5842
Max shredding diameter (in)	12	12	12	12	12	12
ROTOR G/3	Rotor diameter (in)	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11
	No. teeth type G/3+STC/3/FP	28+6	36+6	42+6	50+6	60+6
ROTOR R	Rotor diameter (in)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11
	No. picks type R+R/HD	58+16	74+16	98+16	114+16	154+16

Max.1: with rotor only Max.2: maximum depth (maximum working depth depending on ground conditions).
Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE G



ROTOR TYPE R



All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

012901100	RSL/ST-100 Shredder 540 rpm	for stones and stabilization	61,660.00
012901125	RSL/ST-125 Shredder 540 rpm	for stones and stabilization	64,900.00
012901150	RSL/ST-150 Shredder 540 rpm	for stones and stabilization	68,180.00
012902175	RSL/DT-175 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	86,720.00
012902200	RSL/DT-200 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	93,840.00
012902225	RSL/DT-225 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	101,050.00

MACHINE EQUIPPED

D129001711-O	With rotor RSL/ST-100 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-
D129001712-O	With rotor RSL/ST-125 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-
D129001713-O	With rotor RSL/ST-150 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-
D129002404-O	With rotor RSL/DT-175 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-
D129002405-O	With rotor RSL/DT-200 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-
D129002406-O	With rotor RSL/DT-225 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-

OPTIONS

600000654-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	40.23
112800033-O	With tooth type R/HD 65	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	52.97
111204000-O	Hydraulic top link 65 x 35 x 280 cat. 2		809.00
112604000-O	Hydraulic top link 80 x 40 x 280 cat. 3 q.a.		2,225.00
D129004790-O	Plate with screws for protection chains RSL	single price for each protection piece	96.23
D129002570-O	Extended three point linkage kit for RSL	available only for RSL 100-125-150	2,715.00

SPARE PARTS

112800032-K	Tooth type R 65		54.09
112800033-K	Tooth type R/HD 65		81.61
D127004150	Bushing type R Øext. conical 45 - Øint. 30-35		91.79
930104501	Snap ring DIN 471 AS Ø045 x 2,5	Bushing fixing ring	3.56
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3		206.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
600000654-K	Tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90		242.00
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP		414.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
112800033-K	Tooth type R/HD 65		81.61

YOKES

100021018	PTO drive shaft W2500 K64/24R - 2700 Nm 135349 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W362430-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/8 Z21 ASG		-
W362432-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z6 ASG		-
W362434-O	Yoke for W2500 1"3/4 Z20 ASG		-
	1" 3/8 Z6	standard yoke	

STONE CRUSHERS

RSM

Stone crusher for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



200-360 hp



Ø 20 in max (stones)



Depth 16 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Friction clutches
Interchangeable inner antiwear plates in Hardox®	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Enclosed machine body	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Inside lateral protection	Adjustable Hardox® counter-blade
Protection chains	Penetration skids
Transmission with side gearbox	Side gearboxes with oil cooling system (RSM/HP)
Gearbox with freewheel	

OPTIONS

Bolted grid on rear hood	Dozing blade
Multiple tooth options	Dozing blades with spring system
Hydraulic top link	Side gearbox with oil cooling system (RSM)
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	RSM-200	RSM-225	RSM/HP-200	RSM/HP-225
Engine (hp)	200-300	220-300	300-360	300-360
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	82	91	82	91
Total width (in)	98	107	98	107
Weight (lbs)	11376	12376	11376	12324
Max shredding diameter (in)	20	20	20	20
Rotor diameter (in)	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0
Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	10-16	10-16	10-16	10-16
ROTOR G/3	No. teeth type G/3	94	106	106
	type STC/3/FP+STC/FP	4+4	4+4	4+4
ROTOR R	Rotor diameter (in)	36.0	36.0	36.0
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	9-16	9-16	9-16
	No. picks/teeth type R+R/HD	126+20	144+20	144+20
	No. picks type R/65	158	176	176

Max.1: with rotor only Max.2: maximum depth (maximum working depth depending on ground conditions).
Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE G



TOOTH G/3
(standard)



TOOTH G/3/HD
(option)



PICK R/65
(option)

ROTOR TYPE R



TOOTH STC/3/FP
(side scraper)



TOOTH STC/FP
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

013104200	RSM-200 Shredder	for stones, stumps and roots	191,500.00	
013104225	RSM-225 Shredder	for stones, stumps and roots	196,000.00	
013105200	RSM/HP-200 Shredder	for stones, stumps and roots	204,700.00	
013105225	RSM/HP-225 Shredder	for stones, stumps and roots	209,150.00	
MACHINE EQUIPPED				
D131004725-O	With rotor MTM/RSM-200 type R 65	for slab rock	-	
D131004726-O	With rotor MTM/RSM-225 type R 65	for slab rock	-	

OPTIONS

600000654-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	40.23
112800033-O	With tooth type R/HD 65	to be multiplied for rotor tools quantity	52.97
600000378-O	Hydraulic top link 100 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. ORFS	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	2,744.00
600000379-O	Hydraulic top link 120 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. ORFS	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	4,318.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)		90.25
D131004485-O	Grid cpl for RSM-200		3,310.00
D131004486-O	Grid cpl for RSM-225		3,365.00
112224200-O	Dozing blade STCH-200 cpl	Shut out the rear dozing flap	1,728.00
112224225-O	Dozing blade STCH-225 cpl	Shut out the rear dozing flap	1,973.00
D131001745-O	Rear dozing flap for RSM-200	Shut out the dozing blade	5,648.00
D131001746-O	Rear dozing flap for RSM-225	Shut out the dozing blade	5,777.00
D131004495-O	Cooling kit for reduction gearbox RSM-200	Only for RSM	9,135.00
D131004496-O	Cooling kit for reduction gearbox RSM-225	Only for RSM	9,135.00

SPARE PARTS

112800032-K	Tooth type R 65		54.09
112800033-K	Tooth type R/HD 65		81.61
D127001830	Bushing type R Øext.conical 50 - Øint. 30-35		79.31
D127001920	Tooth holder type R 812		128.00
D127004120	Tooth holder for side scraper tooth type R 812 left		179.00
D127004121	Tooth holder for side scraper tooth type R 812 right		179.00
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3		206.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
600000654-K	Tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90		242.00
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP		414.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
112800015-K	Tooth type STC/FP 1 screw		401.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
D131001220	Protection for rotor flange RSM-MTM		390.00
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
900716081	Hex head set screw UNI 5739 M16 x 40 10.9 zn		2.52

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES FOR RSM

100021115	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3800 Nm rif. 694172 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke	
W195124-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W194005-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W195121-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-

STONE CRUSHERS

RSM

Stone crusher for PTO tractors
with fixed teeth rotor.



200-360 hp



Ø 20 in max (stones)



Depth 16 in

Price \$

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES FOR RSM/HP

100026043	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20 (gearbox 1"3/4 Z20)	standard PTO	-
100026046-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

STONE CRUSHERS

RSH

FAE’s top-of-the-line stone crushers



360-500 hp



Ø 20 in max (stones)



Depth 20 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Gearbox with freewheel
Interchangeable inner antiwear plates in Hardox®	Gearbox with oil cooling system
Enclosed machine body	PTO shaft
Inside lateral protection	Friction clutches
Protection chains	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Transmission with side gearbox	Adjustable Hardox® counter-blade
Side gearbox with oil cooling system	Penetration skids

OPTIONS

Bolted grid on rear hood	Hydraulic top link
Multiple tooth options	Dozing blade
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL		RSH/HP-200	RSH/HP-225	RSH/HP-250
ROTOR G	Engine (hp)	360-500	360-500	360-500
	PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000
	Working width (in)	83	92	102
	Total width (in)	105	115	124
	Weight (lbs)	15543	16424	17306
	Max shredding diameter (in)	20	20	20
	Rotor diameter (in)	44.0	44.0	44.0
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	14-20	14-20	14-20
	No. teeth type G/3	104	116	132
	type STC/3/FP+STC/FP	4+4	4+4	4+4
ROTOR R	Rotor diameter (in)	41.9	41.9	41.9
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	13,6-20	13,6-20	13,6-20
	No. picks type R/65	166	200	220

Max.1: with rotor only Max.2: maximum depth (maximum working depth depending on ground conditions).
Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE G



TOOTH G/3
(standard)



TOOTH G/3/HD
(option)



PICK R/65
(option)

ROTOR TYPE R



TOOTH STC/3/FP
(side scraper)



TOOTH STC/FP
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015700200	RSH/HP-200 Shredder	for stones, stumps and roots	249,850.00 
015700225	RSH/HP-225 Shredder	for stones, stumps and roots	255,550.00 
015700250	RSH/HP-250 Shredder	for stones, stumps and roots	261,100.00 

MACHINE EQUIPPED

D127009465-O	With rotor MTH/RSH-200 type R 65	for slab rock	-
D127009466-O	With rotor MTH/RSH-225 type R 65	for slab rock	-
D127009467-O	With rotor MTH/RSH-250 type R 65	for slab rock	-

OPTIONS

600000654-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	40.23
112800033-O	With tooth type R/HD 65	to be multiplied for rotor tools quantity	52.97
600000379-O	Hydraulic top link 120 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. ORFS	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	4,318.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)		90.25
D157001030-O	Lower point linkage kit 4th category RSH/HP		-
D157000775-O	Grid cpl for RSH-200		4,823.00
D157000776-O	Grid cpl for RSH-225		5,100.00
D157000777-O	Grid cpl for RSH-250		5,399.00
D157000785-O	Dozing blade RSH-200 cpl		1,042.00
D157000786-O	Dozing blade RSH-225 cpl		1,109.00
D157000787-O	Dozing blade RSH-250 cpl		1,175.00

SPARE PARTS

112800032-K	Tooth type R 65		54.09
112800033-K	Tooth type R/HD 65		81.61
D127001830	Bushing type R Øext.conical 50 - Øint. 30-35		79.31
D127001920	Tooth holder type R 812		128.00
D127004120	Tooth holder for side scraper tooth type R 812 left		179.00
D127004121	Tooth holder for side scraper tooth type R 812 right		179.00
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3		206.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
600000654-K	Tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90		242.00
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP		414.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
112800015-K	Tooth type STC/FP 1 screw		401.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100026033	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 2"1/4 Z22	standard PTO	-
100026036-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20		-
100026037-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

MULTITASKS

SFL

Stone crusher, mulcher and forestry tiller for tractors from 130 hp.



130-220 hp



Ø 4 in max (Stones)
Ø 6 in max (Trees)
Ø 10 in max (Stump)



Depth 8 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulically adjustable rear hood	Central PTO shaft with cam clutch
Interchangeable wear-resistant Hardox® plates	Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts
Wear-resistant side plates	Interchangeable bolt-on counter blades
Bolt-on interchangeable protection chains	Adjustable Hardox® counter blade
Transmission with side gearbox	Skids to go underground
Freewheel gearbox	PTO shaft support for machine at rest
Side PTO shafts with friction clutches	Rotor with teeth K/3

OPTIONS

Hood grille	Z style self-aligning system
Flaps with screws for chains	W style self-aligning system
Central PTO shaft yoke	Dozing blades
Hydraulic top link cylinder	Hydraulic support roller
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	SFL-200	SFL-225
Tractor (hp)	130-220	130-220
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000
Working width (in)	82	91
Total width (in)	95	104
Weight (lbs)	5401	5732
Rotor diameter (in)	22	22
Max shredding diameter		
Stones (in)	4	4
Trees (in)	6	6
Stump (in)	10	10
Max working depth (in)	8	8
No. teeth type K/3+C/3/SS+BAZ	52+6+4	58+6+4

Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions.



TOOTH K/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)



TOOTH BAZ
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

013301200	SFL-200 Universal mulcher and stone crusher	99,180.00
013301225	SFL-225 Universal mulcher and stone crusher	103,700.00

OPTIONS

D133001545-O	Grid cpl for SFL-200	bolted under the hood-for finer mulching	1,394.00
D133001546-O	Grid cpl for SFL-225	bolted under the hood-for finer mulching	1,847.00
D133001715-O	Rear dozing flap for SFL-200	for a better output material dozing	3,303.00
D133001716-O	Rear dozing flap for SFL-225	for a better output material dozing	3,521.00
D133001725-O	Roller SFL-200 Ø355 cpl	for standard application	10,410.00
D133001726-O	Roller SFL-225 Ø355 cpl	for standard application	10,960.00
111709000-O	Hydraulic top link 80 x 40 x 280 cat. 3 q.a.		2,135.00
600000870-O	"Z" alignment kit + hydraulic top link for SFL		5,359.00
600000871-O	"W" alignment kit for SFL	to enhance the movements	4,867.00

SPARE PARTS

112800105-K	Tooth type K/3	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	161.00
901120184	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 90 12.9 black		12.33
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black		1.30
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right	available in single items	306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left	available in single items	306.00
999999100	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 130 12.9 black		11.28
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100021115	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3800 Nm rif. 694172 (without yoke)		-
W195124-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W195121-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W194005-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 AGCC with clamping cone		-
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke	

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

MULTITASKS

SFM

Stone crusher, forestry tiller and mulcher for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



160-300 hp



Ø 8 in max (Stones)
Ø 14 in max (Trees)
Ø 18 in max (Stump)



Depth 12 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Side gearbox with oil cooling system
Inner anti wear clad plates FCP	Gearbox with freewheel
Interchangeable inner antiwear plates in Hardox®	Friction clutches
Adjustable extended 3 point linkage	PTO shaft with cam clutch
Transmission with side gearbox	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Hydraulic hoses integrated in the frame	Hydraulic top link
Cylinder protection	Z style self ranging system of the PTO drive shaft/gearbox
Inside lateral protection	Forged and hardened interchangeable counter-blades
Bolted on protection chains	Adjustable Hardox® counter-blade

OPTIONS

Bolted grid on rear hood	Hydraulically adjustable skids
Bolt-on chain's protection plates	Hydraulic guard frame
High Speed Transmission	Dozing blades
W style self aligning device between PTO drive shaft/gearbox	Hydraulic support roller
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	SFM-200	SFM-225	SFM-250
Engine (hp)	160-300	170-300	190-300
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	81	91	100
Total width (in)	94	104	113
Weight (lbs)	8267	8929	9590
Rotor diameter (in)	26.4	26.4	26.4
Max shredding diameter			
Stones (in)	8	8	8
Trees (in)	14	14	14
Stump (in)	18	18	18
Max working depth (in)	12	12	12
No. teeth type F/3+STC/3/FP+BAZ	50+6+4	58+6+4	62+6+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



TOOTH F/3
(standard)



TOOTH STC/3/FP
(side scraper)



TOOTH BAZ
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

013600200	SFM-200 Universal mulcher and stone crusher	143,350.00
013600225	SFM-225 Universal mulcher and stone crusher	149,300.00
013600250	SFM-250 Universal mulcher and stone crusher	155,300.00

OPTIONS

D136003735-O	Guard frame SFM/HY-200	hydraulic guard frame	11,970.00
D136003736-O	Guard frame SFM/HY-225	hydraulic guard frame	12,100.00
D136003737-O	Guard frame SFM/HY-250	hydraulic guard frame	12,230.00
D136003785-O	Grid cpl for SFM-200	bolted under the hood-for finer mulching	3,839.00
D136003786-O	Grid cpl for SFM-225	bolted under the hood-for finer mulching	4,326.00
D136003787-O	Grid cpl for SFM-250	bolted under the hood-for finer mulching	4,804.00
D136004445-O	Rear dozing flap for SFM-200	for a better output material dozing	3,373.00
D136004446-O	Rear dozing flap for SFM-225	for a better output material dozing	3,606.00
D136004447-O	Rear dozing flap for SFM-250	for a better output material dozing	3,839.00
D136003765-O	Roller SFM-200 Ø355 cpl	for standard application	11,520.00
D136003766-O	Roller SFM-225 Ø355 cpl	for standard application	12,100.00
D136003767-O	Roller SFM-250 Ø355 cpl	for standard application	12,780.00
D136003895-O	Roller SFM-200 Ø508 cpl	for very muddy soil	14,540.00
D136003896-O	Roller SFM-225 Ø508 cpl	for very muddy soil	15,170.00
D136003897-O	Roller SFM-250 Ø508 cpl	for very muddy soil	15,820.00
D136003725-O	Hydraulic road skids SFM-200	not available with other options	11,440.00
D136003726-O	Hydraulic road skids SFM-225	not available with other options	11,440.00
D136003727-O	Hydraulic road skids SFM-250	not available with other options	11,440.00
D114125850-O	Plate with screws for protection chains 32 - 7 links	8pc (200-225) - 10pc (250)	144.00
600000463-O	Hydraulic top link 100 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. (sur-charge)		618.00
400000161-O	Adaptor wiring F DIN 9680 3 poles - M 206037-2 AMP L=0,2m	adaptor	219.00
600000468-O	High Speed Transmission for SFM	recommended for mulching use	-

SPARE PARTS

112800094-K	Tooth type F/3	229.00
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black	11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black	10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black	1.30
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP	414.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black	18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black	2.71

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES

100021115	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3800 Nm rif. 694172 (without yoke)	-
W195124-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone	-
W195121-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone	-
W194005-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 AGCC with clamping cone	-
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

MULTITASKS

SFH

Stone crusher, forestry tiller and mulcher for PTO tractors with fixed teeth rotor.



300-500 hp



Ø 14 in max (Stones)
Ø 18 in max (Trees)
Ø 22 in max (Stump)



Depth 16 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Gearbox with freewheel
Inner anti wear clad plates FCP	Gearbox with oil cooling system (SFH/HP)
Adjustable extended 3 point linkage	PTO shaft
Enclosed machine body	Friction clutches
Hydraulic hoses integrated in the frame	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Cylinder protection	Hydraulic top link
Inside lateral protection	Z style self ranging system of the PTO drive shaft/gearbox
Bolted on protection chains	Forged and hardened interchangeable counter-blades
Transmission with side gearbox	Third row of interchangeable forged and hardened counter-blades
Side gearbox with oil cooling system	Adjustable Hardox® counter-blade

OPTIONS

Bolted grid on rear hood	Hydraulically adjustable skids
High Speed Transmission	Hydraulic support roller
W style self aligning device between PTO drive shaft/gearbox	Multiple tooth options
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	Forestry tires and carrier belly pan strongly recommended

MODEL	SFH-225	SFH-250	SFH/HP-225	SFH/HP-250
Engine (hp)	300-400	300-400	360-500	360-500
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	91	101	91	101
Total width (in)	107	116	107	116
Weight (lbs)	13691	14330	13691	14330
Rotor diameter (in)	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.4
Max shredding diameter	Stones (in)	14	14	14
	Trees (in)	18	18	18
	Stump (in)	22	22	22
Max working depth (in)	16	16	16	16
No. teeth type G/3 + STC/3/FP + STC/FP	60+6+4	66+6+4	60+6+4	66+6+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



TOOTH G/3
(standard)



TOOTH G/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH STC/3/FP
(side scraper)



TOOTH STC/FP
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

014200225	SFH-225 Universal mulcher and stone crusher	190,600.00	
014200250	SFH-250 Universal mulcher and stone crusher	194,050.00	
014201225	SFH/HP-225 Universal mulcher and stone crusher	197,700.00	
014201250	SFH/HP-250 Universal mulcher and stone crusher	202,350.00	

OPTIONS

600000654-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	40.23
D142001856-O	Roller SFH-225 Ø508 cpl	for depth adjustment	15,700.00
D142001857-O	Roller SFH-250 Ø508 cpl	for depth adjustment	16,260.00
D142000736-O	Grid cpl for SFH-225	bolted under the hood-for finer mulching	4,341.00
D142000737-O	Grid cpl for SFH-250	bolted under the hood-for finer mulching	4,815.00
D142000456-O	Hydraulic road skids SFH-225	material retaining side skids	13,520.00
D142000457-O	Hydraulic road skids SFH-250	material retaining side skids	13,520.00
600000488-O	High Speed Transmission for SFH	recommended for mulching use	-
600000517-O	High Speed Transmission for SFH/HP	recommended for mulching use	-
600000356-O	Hydraulic top link 120 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. (surcharge)	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	1,425.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)	40mm diameter - special for Fendt 1000	90.25
400000161-O	Adaptor wiring F DIN 9680 3 poles - M 206037-2 AMP L=0,2m	adaptor	219.00

SPARE PARTS

112800064-K	Tooth type G/3	206.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black	18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black	2.71
600000654-K	Tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	242.00
112800015-K	Tooth type STC/FP 1 screw	401.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black	18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black	2.71
D140000960	Chain flap section 32 - 9 links L=250	199.00
900716103	Hex head set screw UNI 5739 M16 x 50 10.9 zn	2.69
920116001	Flat washer UNI 6592 Ø16 HV200 zn	0.88
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn	1.15
910616001	Nylock lock nut UNI 7473 M16 10 zn	1.72

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS FOR SFH

100026043	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20 (gearbox 1"3/4 Z20)	standard PTO	-
100026046-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS FOR SFH/HP

100026033	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 2"1/4 Z22	standard PTO	-
100026036-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20		-
100026037-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

NOTE: if tractor does NOT have adjustable hitch option the "W alignment" option is NOT compatible.

LAND CLEARING TRACKED CARRIERS

FAE multipurpose tracked carriers are self-propelled vehicles designed to work on tough terrain and in extreme outside conditions. They can be equipped with different types of heads depending on your application. Whether you are land clearing, land converting, site prepping, road maintaining or road constructing, an FAE tracked carrier will do a better job and be more reliable.





NEW

TRACKED CARRIERS

PT200

Compact size tracked carrier, designed to perform light to heavy duty forestry work.

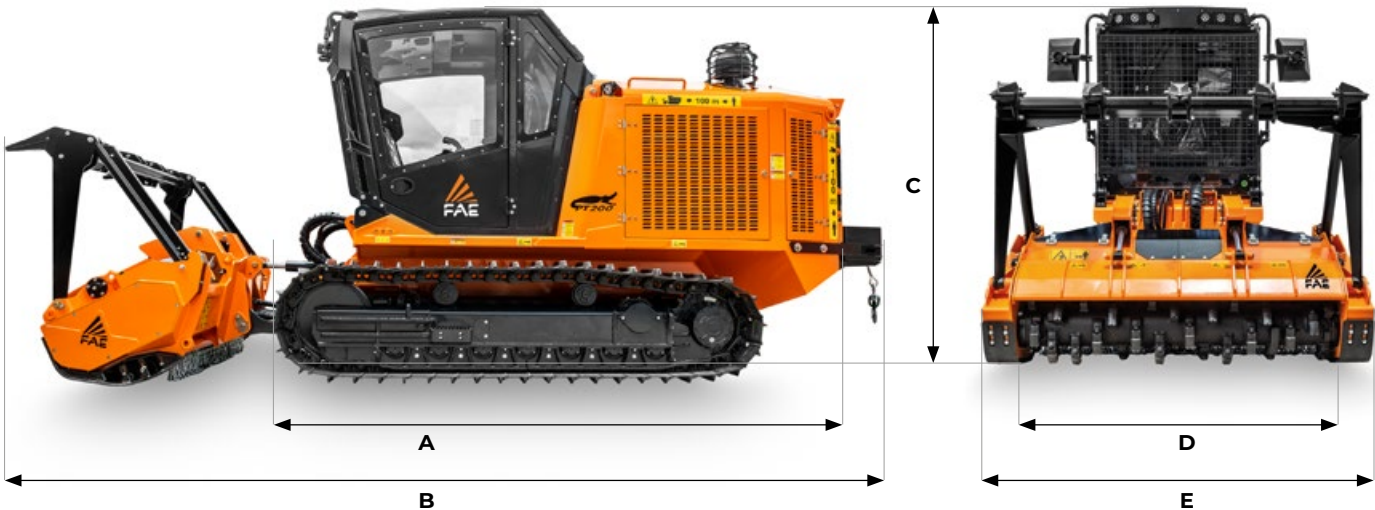


188 hp | Tier 4 Final / Stage V

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

After-treatment system DOC/DPF/SCR	Comfort driver's seat (heated and air suspended)
Engine CAT C4.4 Acert turbocharged and after-cooled	Ergonomic joysticks controls
Hydrostatic tracks transmission	Heating & Air conditioning systems
Hydrostatic attachments transmission	Double emergency exit
Basic Load Control function	Lexan® cabin windshields
H-frame with oscillating pin attach system	Cabin air filtration dust proofing
Oscillating undercarriage	LCD color 7" display
19,7 in steel track pads, single grouser, lubricated track chain, dozer-style rollers	MP3/CD bluetooth radio player
Combined aluminum cooler anti-clogging fins style	LED working lights
Cabin ROPS/FOPS/OPS-approved	Sonic System
Hydraulic winch control kit and push frame	

DIMENSION



A Overall lenght without attachment
B Transport lenght with 140/U/SONIC/PT200-175 attachment on ground and winch

178 in
253 in

C Max height
D Overall track width
E See attachements table
104 in
81 in (with 20 in pads)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

TECHNICAL DATA	PT200 Tier 4 Final / Stage V
Engine Gross Power	188 hp
Engine Emission	U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final / EU Stage V
Travel Pumps	2 - EP control – 60 cc - Danfoss
Travel Motors	2 - HY control – 60 cc - Rexroth
Max Travel Pressure	6092 psi
Attachment Pump	1 - EP control - 100 cc - Danfoss
Max Mulcher Pressure	5076 psi
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity	60.8 gal
Fuel Tank Capacity	66 gal
DEF AdBlue® Tank	5 gal
Track Chain	155 mm pitch - Lubricated - Berco (std equipment with 19.7 in pads)
Lower Rollers	7 + 7 Single Flange
Carrier Rollers	2 + 2
Voltage	24 volt
Max forward speed	4.3 mph
Max reverse speed	4.3 mph
Gradeability	45° vertical, 32° lateral
Operating weight	18960 lbs (std equipment, 19.7 in pads) 19654 lbs (std equipment, 27.6 in pads)
Ground Pressure	3.9 psi (std equipment / 27.6 in pads / 140/U/SONIC/PT200-175)

ATTACHMENT

MODEL	140/U/SONIC/PT200-175
Head type	Mulcher
Working width (in)	72
Total width (in)	85
Weight (lbs)	3750
Rotor diameter (in)	18.0
Max shredding diameter (in)	10
No. teeth type C/3+C/3/SS	38+4
type I+C/3/SS	54+2
No. blades/teeth type BL+C/3/SS	30+2

MODEL	200/SC/PT200
Head type	Stump cutters
Working width max range (in)	47
Total width (in)	47
Weight (lbs)	3870
Disc Rotor diameter (in)	32.0
Disc Rotor width (in)	6
Max working depth (in)	20
Max shredding diameter (in)	20
No. teeth type M/1+M/2+M/3+M/4	12+3+12+3

140/U/SONIC/PT200-175			200/SC/PT200
ROTOR C	ROTOR I	ROTOR TYPE BL	DISC ROTOR
C/3 (standard)	I (option)	BLADE BL (option)	M/1 (standard)
C/3/HD (option)			M/2 (standard)
K/3 (option)			M/3 (standard)
BLADE BL (option)			M/4 (standard)
STCL/3 (option)			
C/3/SS (left/right) (side scraper)	C/3/SS (left/right) (side scraper)	C/3/SS (left/right) (side scraper)	

PT200 Tier 4 Final / Stage V

P220000320-O	700 mm steel track pads - single grouser		5,722.00
P220000310-O	Forestry protections kit (Cabin side windows protection grids + Engine bay doors protections)		11,530.00
P220000003-O	Rear winch with 6t pulling force		9,251.00
P220000280-O	Visibility (LED light + Back camera)	LED lights + Back camera	5,678.00
P220000290-O	Service (Oil fill pump + service light)	Oil fill pump + service light	1,523.00
P220000040-O	Proportional and reversible fan for the cooler		6,875.00
P220000050-O	Air shut-off system		3,179.00
P220000060-O	Preheating system for the engine and the hydraulic oil		8,028.00
P220000070-O	Front screen for driver's cabin		1,544.00
P220000090-O	Pressurized air system for driver's cabin		3,332.00
P220000301-O	Cab windows in 6 mm Lexan (Deduction for 12 mm windows and handle for emergency exit)		-1,535.73
P220000300-O	Heavy duty filtration (Drain filter & Ejector)		2,461.00
P220000220-O	Canopy		1,480.00
P220000230-O	Custom color (indicate RAL code)		2,014.00
P220000240-O	Track chain guides (one for each side)		2,352.00
P220000250-O	Rock guard for lower rollers and sprocket guards		3,908.00
P220000260-O	Bio oil		4,612.00

FRONT ATTACHMENTS		Price \$
014309175	140/U-175 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (single transmission) PT175-PT200	50,480.00
D143000634-O	With rotor UML/S/ST-175 Bite Limiter type BL	1,033.00
D143002434-O	With rotor UML/S/ST-175 type I HS	2,127.00
D143003594-O	Guard frame L/S-175 PT175-PT200	2,397.00
D143005324-O	Guard frame L/S/HY-175 PT175-PT200	8,923.00
600000426-O	Raker teeth type L - 3	646.00
013801000	200/SC Stump cutter PT175-PT200	67,700.00
P015010240	Dozer blade 2400 mm PT-175/200	37,710.00
SPARE PARTS		
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3	122.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right	306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left	306.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD	168.00
112800063-K	Tooth type STCL/3	189.00
112800082-K	Tooth type I	110.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	13.05
891000950	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1568	1 belt per unit - each item 1,159.00

TRACKED CARRIERS

PT300

The mid-size PT300 tracked carrier with a Tier 4 Final / Stage V engine.

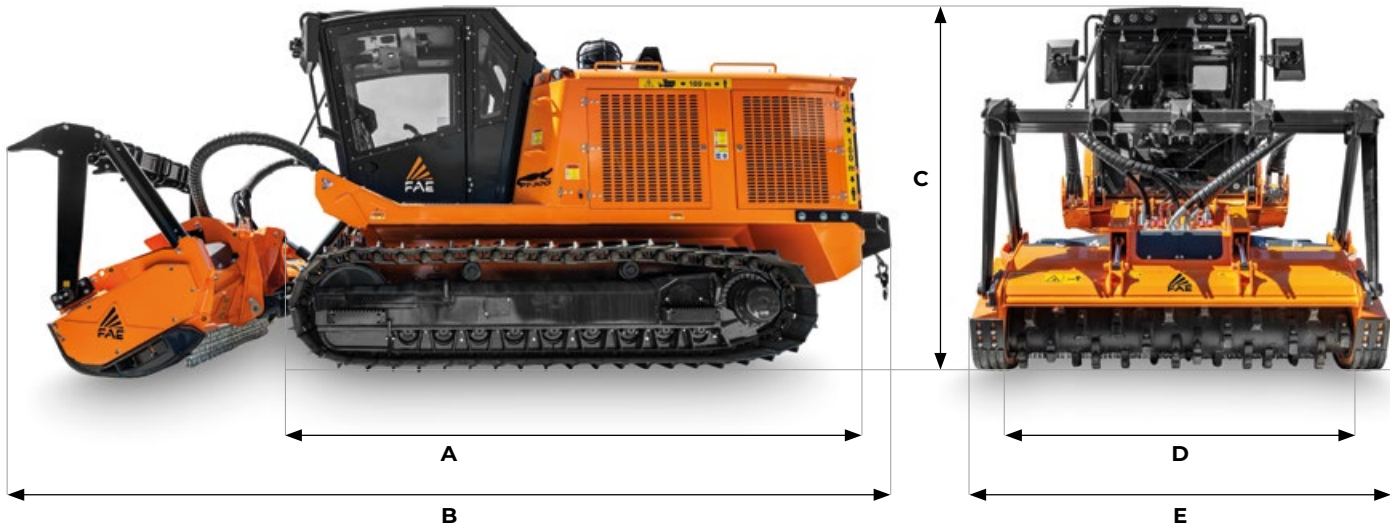


302 hp | CAT ENGINE | Tier 4 Final / Stage V

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Engine CAT C7.1 Acert turbocharged and after-cooled	Ergonomic joysticks controls
After-treatment system DOC/DPF/SCR (PT300 T4F)	Heating & Air conditioning systems
Hydrostatic tracks transmission	Double emergency exit and roof escape external access handle
Hydrostatic attachments transmission	Lexan® cabin windshields (full equipped 12 mm)
Oscillating style H-frame	Cabin air filtration dust proofing
Oscillating undercarriage	LCD color 7" display
26 in steel track pads, single grouser, lubricated track chain, dozer-style rollers	MP3/CD bluetooth radio player
Combined aluminum cooler anti-clogging fins style	LED working lights
Cabin ROPS/FOPS/OPS-approved	Air compressor system
Comfort driver's seat (heated and air suspended)	Hydraulic control KIT for Winch and Guard frame

DIMENSION



A Overall lenght without attachment	195 in	C Max height	110 in
B Transport lenght with 200/U/SONIC/PT300 attachment on ground and winch	272 in	D Overall track width	93 in (with 26 in pads)
		E See attachments table	

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

TECHNICAL DATA	PT300 Tier 4 Final / Stage V
Engine Gross Power	302 hp
Engine Emission	U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final / EU Stage V
Travel Pumps	2 - EP control – 78 cc - Danfoss
Travel Motors	2 - HY control – 80 cc - Danfoss
Max Travel Pressure	6000 psi
Attachment Pump	1 - EP control – 147 cc - Danfoss
Max Mulcher Pressure	5080 psi
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity	85 gal
Fuel Tank Capacity	90 gal
DEF AdBlue® Tank	4.2 gal
Track Chain	171 Pitch - Lubricated - Berco (std equipment with 660 mm pads)
Lower Rollers	6 + 6 Single Flange + 3 + 3 Double Flange
Carrier Rollers	2 + 2
Voltage	24 volt
Max forward speed	4 mph
Max reverse speed	4 mph
Gradeability	45° vertical, 35° lateral
Operating weight	24980 lbs (std equipment with 26 in pads) 26300 lbs (std equipment with 32 in pads DG)
Ground Pressure	4.1 psi (std equipment / 32 in pads DG / 200/U/SONIC-225)

ATTACHMENT

MODEL	200/U/SONIC/ PT300-200	200/U/SONIC/ PT300-210	200/U/SONIC/ PT300-225	300/U/SONIC/ PT300-200	200/S/PT300-200	200/S/PT300-225
Head type	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Tiller	Tiller
Working width (in)	81	85	91	81	82	91
Total width (in)	97	100	107	100	93	105
Weight (lbs)	5379	5534	5732	8333 (C) - 7716 (B)	6691	6980
Rotor diameter (in)	20	20	20	23.2	23.6	23.6
Max working depth (in)	-	-	-	-	12	12
Max shredding diameter (in)	14	14	14	16	12	12
No. teeth type B/3 + C/3/SS	-	-	-	72+2	-	-
type C/3+C/3/SS	42+2	44+2	46+2	44+2	74+4	82+4
type G/3+C/3/SS	-	-	-	-	74+4	82+4

MODEL	300/SC/PT300-220	SFM/PT300-225
Head type	Stump Cutter	Multitask
Working width max range (in)	57	91
Blade width (in)	41	-
Total width (mm)	41	103
Weight (lbs)	4650	9292
Rotor diameter (in)	40	26.4
Disc rotor width (in)	6	-
Max working depth (in)	40	12
Max shredding diameter		
Stones (in)	-	8
Trees (in)	-	14
Stumps (in)	20	18
No. teeth type M/1+M/2+M/3+M/4	24+4+24+4	-
No. teeth type F/3 + STC/3/FP + BAZ		58+6+4

200/U/SONIC/PT300	300/U/SONIC/PT300	200/S/PT300	300/SC/PT300	SFM/PT300
ROTOR C	ROTOR C	ROTOR B	ROTOR B	DISC ROTOR
C/3 (standard)	C/3 (standard)	B/3 (standard)	B/3 (standard)	M/1 (standard)
C/3/HD (option)	C/3/HD (option)	B/3/HD (option)	B/3/HD (option)	M/2 (standard)
K/3 (option)	K/3 (option)		G/3 (option)	M/3 (standard)
STCL/3 (option)	STCL/3 (option)		G/3/HD (option)	M/4 (standard)
C/3/SS (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)	
				ROTOR F
				F/3 (standard)
				STC/3/FP (side scraper)
				BAZ (side scraper)

PT300 Tier 4 Final / Stage V

P216000321-O	800 mm steel track pads - single grouser		8,512.00
P216000330-O	H-frame conversion kit from oscillating to fix style		509.00
P216000310-O	Forestry protections kit (Cabin side windows protection grids + Engine bay doors protections)		12,960.00
P216000003-O	Rear winch with 6t pulling power		10,860.00
P216000280-O	Visibility (LED light + Back camera)	LED lights + Back camera	7,033.00
P216000290-O	Service (Oil fill pump + service light)	Oil fill pump + service light	1,569.00
P216000040-O	Proportional and reversible fan for the cooler		8,057.00
P216010050-O	Air shut-off system T4F		3,726.00
P216010061-O	Preheating system for the engine and the hydraulic oil T4F M.Y.2022		11,630.00
P216000070-O	Front screen for driver's cabin		1,810.00
P216000090-O	Pressurized air system for driver's cabin		3,905.00
P216000300-O	Heavy duty filtration (Drain filter & Ejector)		4,672.00
P216000301-O	Cab windows in 6 mm Lexan (Deduction for 12 mm windows and handle for emergency exit)		-1,584.40
P216010141-O	Automatic fire suppression system T4F		18,640.00
P216000160-O	Pneumatic cleaning system for the front windsheid		4,275.00
P216000220-O	Canopy		2,739.00
P216002200-O	Active Power Management (Load Control and Floating System)		4,202.00
P216000350-O	Rock guard for lower rollers and sprocket guards		6,203.00
P216000240-O	Track Guides (one for each side)		2,856.00
P216000230-O	Custom color (indicate RAL code)		7,914.00
P216000260-O	Bio oil		6,332.00

FRONT ATTACHMENTS		Price \$
011758200	200/U-200 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT300	88,480.00
D117130545-O	Mechanical push-frame for 200/U-200 TX	4,484.00
D117130555-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 200/U-200 PT300-PT400	8,755.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
D115072225-O	Third line counter blade M-200	556.00
D115073795-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-200 Ø500 type I CT HS - hub Ø60	4,809.00
D115075945-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-200 Ø500 Bite Limiter type BL MAX CT - hub Ø60	-
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25
011758210	200/U-210 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT300	90,280.00
D117130549-O	Mechanical push-frame for 200/U-210 TX	4,484.00
D117130559-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 200/U-210 PT300-PT400	7,301.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
D115072229-O	Third line counter blade M-210	622.00
D115073799-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-210 Ø500 type I CT HS - hub Ø60	5,225.00
D115075949-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-210 Ø500 Bite Limiter type BL MAX CT - hub Ø60	-
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25
011758225	200/U-225 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT300	92,100.00
D117130546-O	Mechanical push-frame for 200/U-225 TX	4,585.00
D117130556-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 200/U-225 PT300-PT400	8,858.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
D115072226-O	Third line counter blade M-225	633.00
D115073796-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-225 Ø500 type I CT HS - hub Ø60	6,146.00
D115075946-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-225 Ø500 Bite Limiter type BL MAX CT - hub Ø60	-
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25
011759200-C	300/U-200 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT300	95,580.00
011759200-B	300/U-200 Sonic Mulching head with B/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT300	102,850.00
D117131785-O	Mechanical push-frame for 300/U-200 TX	6,082.00
D117131795-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 300/U-200 PT300	8,419.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
D115072225-O	Third line counter blade M-200	556.00
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25
112800079-O	With tooth type B/3/HD	67.40
013604225	SFM/PM-225 Universal mulcher and stone crusher HY PT300-PT400	151,450.00
012610200	200/S-200 Forestry tiller/soil stabilizer with B/3-type teeth PT300-PT400	109,650.00
012610225	200/S-225 Forestry tiller/soil stabilizer with B/3-type teeth PT300-PT400	114,250.00
112800064-O	With tooth type G/3	92.67
600000735-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	122.00
112800079-O	With tooth type B/3/HD	67.40
014100036	300/SC Stump cutter PT300-PT400	77,840.00
P015000240	Dozer blade 2400 mm PT-300	42,210.00

► PRICE LIST CONTINUES IN THE FOLLOWING PAGE

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

SPARE PARTS		Price \$		
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3			122.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right			306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left			306.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD			168.00
112800063-K	Tooth type STCL/3			189.00
112800082-K	Tooth type I			110.00
D121174200	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=130)			13.05
112800065-K	Tooth type B/3			113.00
112800079-K	Tooth type B/3/HD			167.00
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3			206.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black			18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black			2.71
D127004150	Bushing type R Øext. conical 45 - Øint. 30-35			91.79
930104501	Snap ring DIN 471 AS Ø045 x 2,5			3.56
112800032-K	Tooth type R 65			54.09
112800033-K	Tooth type R/HD 65			81.61
112800085-K	Tooth type R 44-22 + adaptor R 65-22			65.37
D127001810	Spring ring Ø30			4.75
112800112-K	Tooth type M1 (angle - threaded)			95.57
112800114-K	Tooth type M3 (angle - C_bore)			95.57
112800113-K	Tooth type M2 (straight - threaded)			95.57
112800115-K	Tooth type M4 (straight - C_bore)			95.57
904209124	Hex socket head cap screw 7/8" x 3" UNF 12.9 black			26.54
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP			414.00
D134000190	Side scraper complete 300/TD right			247.00
D134000200	Side scraper complete 300/TD left			247.00
891000887	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1750	2 belts per unit	- each item (200U)	1,235.00
891000449	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1890	2 belts per unit	- each item (300U)	1,817.00
112800094-K	Tooth type F/3			229.00
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black			11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black			10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black			1.30



TRACKED CARRIERS

PT300 CUMMINS

The mid-size PT300 tracked carrier with Cummins Engine

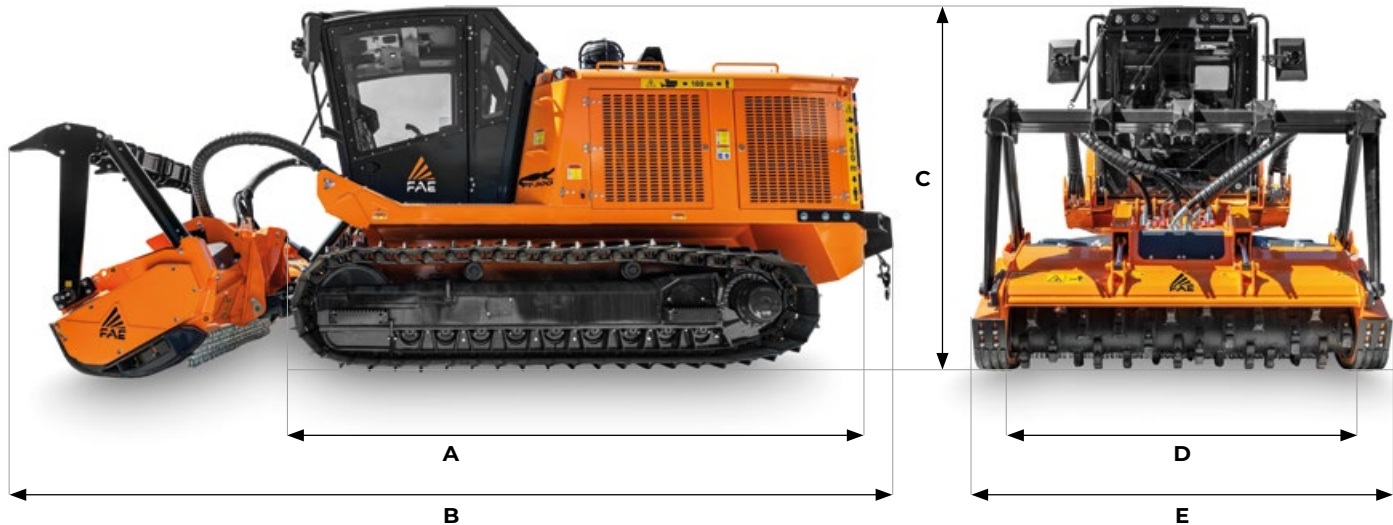


325 hp | CUMMINS ENGINE / Tier 4 Final / Stage V

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Engine CUMMINS L9 turbocharged and after-cooled	Heating & Air conditioning systems
After-treatment system DOC/DPF/SCR (PT300 Tier 4 Final/Stage V)	Double emergency exit and roof escape external access handle
Hydrostatic tracks transmission	Lexan® cabin windshields (full equipped 1/2 in)
Hydrostatic attachments transmission	Cabin air filtration dust proofing
Oscillating style H-frame	LCD color 7" display
Oscillating undercarriage	MP3/CD bluetooth radio player
26 in steel track pads, single grouser, lubricated track chain, dozer-style rollers	LED working lights
Combined aluminum cooler anti-clogging fins style	Air compressor system
Cabin ROPS/FOPS/OPS-approved	Sonic System
Comfort driver's seat (heated and air suspended)	Hydraulic control KIT for Winch and Guard frame
Ergonomic joysticks controls	

DIMENSION



A Overall lenght without attachment
B Transport lenght with 200/U/SONIC/PT300 attachment on ground and winch

202 in
279 in

C Max height
D Overall track width
E See attachements table

110 in
93 in (with 26 in pads)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

TECHNICAL DATA		PT300 CUMMINS Tier 4 Final / Stage V	
Engine Gross Power	325 hp		
Engine Emission	U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final / EU Stage V		
Travel Pumps	2 - EP control – 78 cc - Danfoss		
Travel Motors	2 - HY control – 80 cc - Danfoss		
Max Travel Pressure	6000 psi		
Attachment Pump	1 - EP control - 147 cc - Danfoss		
Max Mulcher Pressure	5080 psi		
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity	85 gal		
Fuel Tank Capacity	90 gal		
DEF AdBlue® Tank	13 gal		
Track Chain	171 mm pitch - Lubricated - Berco		
Lower Rollers	6 + 6 Single Flange + 3 + 3 Double Flange		
Carrier Rollers	2 + 2		
Voltage	24 volt		
Max forward speed	4 mph		
Max reverse speed	4 mph		
Gradeability	45° vertical, 35° lateral		
Operating weight	225045 lbs (std equipment , 26 in pads) 26367 lbs (std equipment , 32 in pads DG)		
Ground Pressure	4.1 psi (std equipment / 32 in pads DG) / 200/U/SONIC/PT300-225)		

ATTACHMENT						
MODEL	200/U/SONIC/ PT300-200	200/U/SONIC/ PT300-210	200/U/SONIC/ PT300-225	300/U/SONIC/ PT300-200	200/S/PT300-200	200/S/PT300-225
Head type	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Tiller	Tiller
Working width (in)	81	85	91	81	82	91
Total width (in)	97	100	107	100	93	105
Weight (lbs)	5379	5534	5732	8333 (C) - 7716 (B)	6691	6980
Rotor diameter (in)	20	20	20	23.2	23.6	23.6
Max working depth (in)	-	-	-	-	12	12
Max shredding diameter (in)	14	14	14	16	12	12
No. teeth type B/3 + C/3/SS	-	-	-	72+2	-	-
type C/3+C/3/SS	42+2	44+2	46+2	44+2	74+4	82+4
type G/3+C/3/SS	-	-	-	-	74+4	82+4

MODEL		300/SC/PT300-220	SFM/PT300-225
Head type		Stump Cutter	Multitask
Working width max range (in)		57	91
Blade width (in)		41	-
Total width (mm)		41	103
Weight (lbs)		4650	9292
Rotor diameter (in)		40	26.4
Disc rotor width (in)		6	-
Max working depth (in)		40	12
Max shredding diameter	Stones (in)	-	8
	Trees (in)	-	14
	Stumps (in)	20	18
No. teeth type M/1+M/2+M/3+M/4		24+4+24+4	-
No. teeth type F/3 + STC/3/FP + BAZ			58+6+4

TEETH					
200/U/SONIC/PT300	300/U/SONIC/PT300		200/S/PT300	300/SC/PT300	SFM/PT300
ROTOR C	ROTOR C	ROTOR B	ROTOR B	DISC ROTOR	ROTOR F
C/3 (standard)	C/3 (standard)	B/3 (standard)	B/3 (standard)	M/1 (standard)	F/3 (standard)
C/3/HD (option)	C/3/HD (option)	B/3/HD (option)	B/3/HD (option)	M/2 (standard)	STC/3/FP (side scraper)
K/3 (option)	K/3 (option)		G/3 (option)	M/3 (standard)	BAZ (side scraper)
STCL/3 (option)	STCL/3 (option)		G/3/HD (option)	M/4 (standard)	
C/3/SS (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)		

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

FRONT ATTACHMENTS		Price \$
011758200	200/U-200 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT300	88,480.00
D117130545-O	Mechanical push-frame for 200/U-200 TX	4,484.00
D117130555-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 200/U-200 PT300-PT400	8,755.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
D115072225-O	Third line counter blade M-200	556.00
D115073795-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-200 Ø500 type I CT HS - hub Ø60	4,809.00
D115075945-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-200 Ø500 Bite Limiter type BL MAX CT - hub Ø60	-
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25
011758210	200/U-210 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT300	90,280.00
D117130549-O	Mechanical push-frame for 200/U-210 TX	4,484.00
D117130559-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 200/U-210 PT300-PT400	7,301.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
D115072229-O	Third line counter blade M-210	622.00
D115073799-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-210 Ø500 type I CT HS - hub Ø60	5,225.00
D115075949-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-210 Ø500 Bite Limiter type BL MAX CT - hub Ø60	-
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25
011758225	200/U-225 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT300	92,100.00
D117130546-O	Mechanical push-frame for 200/U-225 TX	4,585.00
D117130556-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 200/U-225 PT300-PT400	8,858.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
D115072226-O	Third line counter blade M-225	633.00
D115073796-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-225 Ø500 type I CT HS - hub Ø60	6,146.00
D115075946-O	With rotor UMM/S/DT-225 Ø500 Bite Limiter type BL MAX CT - hub Ø60	-
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25
011759200-C	300/U-200 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT300	95,580.00
011759200-B	300/U-200 Sonic Mulching head with B/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT300	102,850.00
D117131785-O	Mechanical push-frame for 300/U-200 TX	6,082.00
D117131795-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 300/U-200 PT300	8,419.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
D115072225-O	Third line counter blade M-200	556.00
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25
112800079-O	With tooth type B/3/HD	67.40
013604225	SFM/PM-225 Universal mulcher and stone crusher HY PT300-PT400	151,450.00
012610200	200/S-200 Forestry tiller/soil stabilizer with B/3-type teeth PT300-PT400	109,650.00
012610225	200/S-225 Forestry tiller/soil stabilizer with B/3-type teeth PT300-PT400	114,250.00
112800064-O	With tooth type G/3	92.67
600000735-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	122.00
112800079-O	With tooth type B/3/HD	67.40
014100036	300/SC Stump cutter PT300-PT400	77,840.00
P015000240	Dozer blade 2400 mm PT-300	42,210.00

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

SPARE PARTS				Price \$
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3			122.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right			306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left			306.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD			168.00
112800063-K	Tooth type STCL/3			189.00
112800082-K	Tooth type I			110.00
D121174200	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=130)			13.05
112800065-K	Tooth type B/3			113.00
112800079-K	Tooth type B/3/HD			167.00
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3			206.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black			18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black			2.71
D127004150	Bushing type R Øext. conical 45 - Øint. 30-35			91.79
930104501	Snap ring DIN 471 AS Ø045 x 2,5			3.56
112800032-K	Tooth type R 65			54.09
112800033-K	Tooth type R/HD 65			81.61
112800085-K	Tooth type R 44-22 + adaptor R 65-22			65.37
D127001810	Spring ring Ø30			4.75
112800112-K	Tooth type M1 (angle - threaded)			95.57
112800114-K	Tooth type M3 (angle - C_bore)			95.57
112800113-K	Tooth type M2 (straight - threaded)			95.57
112800115-K	Tooth type M4 (straight - C_bore)			95.57
904209124	Hex socket head cap screw 7/8" x 3" UNF 12.9 black			26.54
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP			414.00
D134000190	Side scraper complete 300/TD right			247.00
D134000200	Side scraper complete 300/TD left			247.00
891000887	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1750	2 belts per unit - (200U)	each item	1,235.00
891000449	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1890	2 belts per unit - (300U)	each item	1,817.00



NEW

TRACKED CARRIERS

PT400

PT400 tracked carrier with high-power CUMMINS L9 straight-six engine.

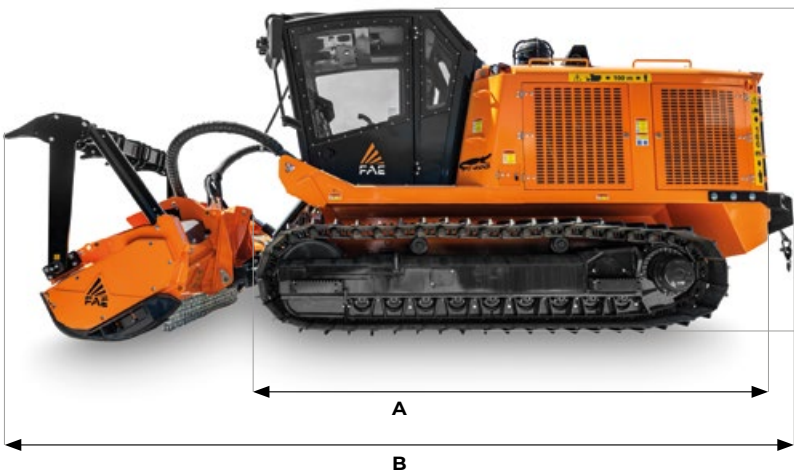


380 hp | CUMMINS ENGINE | Tier 4 Final / Stage V

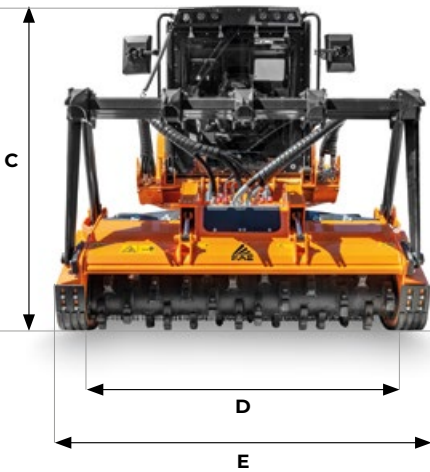
STANDARD EQUIPMENT

CUMMINS L9 turbocharged and after-cooled engine	Ergonomic joysticks
DOC/DPF/SCR after-treatment system	Heating and air conditioning system
Hydrostatic tracks transmission	Multimedia - Bluetooth radio
Hydrostatic attachments transmission	12-mm Lexan cabin windshields
Oscillating style H-frame	Cabin dust filtration
Oscillating undercarriage	7" LCD color display
26 in single grouser steel track pads, lubricated track chain, dozer-rollers version	Double emergency exit and roof hatch handle to open from the outside
Combined aluminum cooler with anti-clogging fins	LED working lights
ROPS/FOPS/OPS-approved cabin	Air compressor system
Comfort driver's seat (heated and air suspended)	Sonic system
Hydraulic control kit for winch and push frame	

DIMENSION



A Overall lenght without attachment 202 in
B Transport lenght with 300/U/PT attachment on ground and winch 283 in



C Max height 111 in
D Overall track width 93 in (with 36 in pads)
E See attachements table

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

TECHNICAL DATA		PT400 CUMMINS TIER 4 FINAL/STAGE V
Engine Gross Power	380 hp	
Engine Emission	U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final / EU Stage V	
Travel Pumps	2 – EP control – 78cc - Danfoss	
Travel Motors	2 – HY control – 80cc - Danfoss	
Max Travel Pressure	6092 psi	
Attachment Pump	1 – EP control – 165cc - Danfoss	
Max Mulcher Pressure	5075 psi	
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity	84 gal	
Fuel Tank Capacity	90 gal	
DEF AdBlue® Tank	15 gal	
Track Chain	6.7 in pitch - Lubricated - Berco (std equipment with 26 in pads)	
Lower Rollers	6 + 6 Single flange + 3 + 3 double flange	
Carrier Rollers	2 + 2	
Voltage	24 volt	
Max forward speed	4 mph	
Max reverse speed	4 mph	
Gradeability	35° vertical, 45° continuous, 35° lateral	
Operating weight	27095 lbs (std equipment with 26 in pads, w/o attachment) 27679 lbs (std equipment with 31.5 in pads, w/o attachment)	
Ground Pressure	~4.5 psi (std equipment / 31.5 in pads SG / 300/U/SONIC/PT400 - 200)	

ATTACHMENT								
MODEL	200/U/SONIC/ PT400-200	200/U/SONIC/ PT400-210	200/U/SONIC/ PT400-225	300/U/SONIC/ PT400-200	300/U/SONIC/ PT400-225	200/S/PT300/ PT400-200	200/S/PT300/ PT400-225	200/S/PT300/ PT400-250
Head type	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher	Tiller	Tiller	Tiller
Working width (in)	81	85	91	81	91	82	91	101
Total width (in)	97	100	106	100	110	93	105	114
Weight (lbs)	5379	5534	5732	7165	8488	6504	6971	7496
Rotor diameter (in)	20	20	20	23.2 (B) - 23.4 (C)	23.4 (C)	23.6	23.6	23.6
Max working depth (in)	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	12
Max shredding diameter (in)	14	14	14	16	16	12	12	12
No. teeth type B/3 + C/3/SS	-	-	-	72+2	-	74+4	82+4	96+4
	type C/3+C/3/SS	42+2	44+2	46+2	50+2	-	-	-
	type G/3+C/3/SS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MODEL	300/SC/PT300/PT400	SFM/PT300/PT400-225
Head type	Stump Cutter	Multitask
Working width max range (in)	57	91
Total width (mm)	41	103
Weight (lbs)	4630	9292
Rotor diameter (in)	40	26.4
Disc rotor width (in)	6	-
Max working depth (in)	39	12
Max shredding diameter	Stones (in)	8
	Trees (in)	14
	Stumps (in)	18
No. teeth type M/1+M/2+M/3+M/4	24+4+24+4	-
No. teeth type F/3 + STC/3/FP + BAZ		58+6+4

TEETH					
200/U/SONIC/PT400	300/U/SONIC/PT400		200/S/PT300/PT400	300/SC/PT300/PT400	SFM/PT300/PT400
ROTOR C	ROTOR C	ROTOR B	ROTOR B	DISC ROTOR	ROTOR F
C/3 (standard)	C/3 (standard)	B/3 (standard)	B/3 (standard)	M/1 (standard)	F/3 (standard)
C/3/HD (option)	C/3/HD (option)	B/3/HD (option)	B/3/HD (option)	M/2 (standard)	STC/3/FP (side scraper)
K/3 (option)	K/3 (option)		G/3 (option)	M/3 (standard)	BAZ (side scraper)
STCL/3 (option)	STCL/3 (option)		G/3/HD (option)	M/4 (standard)	
C/3/SS (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)		

		Price \$
P052900400	PT400 CUMMINS Tier 4 Final / Stage V	477,600.00

OPTIONS

P216000320-O	800 mm steel track pads - double grouser		8,512.00
P216000321-O	800 mm steel track pads - single grouser		8,512.00
P216000330-O	H-frame conversion kit from oscillating to fix style		509.00
P216000360-O	Forestry protections kit (Cabin windows protection grids)		7,447.00
P222000310-O	Forestry protections kit (Cabin side windows protection grids + Engine bay doors protections)		12,960.00
P229000001-O	Proportional and reversible fan for the cooler PT400 Cummins		7,592.00
P229000002-O	Preheating system for the engine and the hydraulic oil		10,950.00
P222000003-O	Rear winch with 6t pulling power		10,860.00
P222000280-O	Visibility (LED light + Back camera)	LED lights + Back camera	7,033.00
P222000290-O	Service (Oil fill pump + service light)	Oil fill pump + service light	1,569.00
P216000180-O	Rear bumper (cannot be ordered if P216000003-O is installed)		1,693.00
P222000050-O	Air shut-off system		3,726.00
P216000070-O	Front screen for driver's cabin		1,810.00
P216000090-O	Pressurized air system for driver's cabin		3,905.00
P222000301-O	Cab windows in 6 mm Lexan (Deduction for 12 mm windows and handle for emergency exit)		-1,584.40
P222000300-O	Heavy duty filtration (Drain filter & Ejector)		4,672.00
P216000160-O	Pneumatic cleaning system for the front windsheid		4,275.00
P222000220-O	Canopy		2,739.00
P216002200-O	Active Power Management (Load Control and Floating System)		4,202.00
P216000350-O	Rock guard for lower rollers and sprocket guards		6,203.00
P216000240-O	Track Guides (one for each side)		2,856.00
P222000260-O	Bio oil		6,235.00
P222000340-O	Final drives hot climates oil		-
P222000231-O	Custom color (indicate RAL code)		7,839.00

FRONT ATTACHMENTS

011765200	200/U-200 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT400	90,500.00
011765225	200/U-225 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT400	94,180.00
D115072225-O	Third line counter blade M-200	556.00
D115072226-O	Third line counter blade M-225	633.00
D117125050-O	Plate with screws for protection chains 28 - 6 links	94.94
D117130545-O	Mechanical push-frame for 200/U-200 TX	4,484.00
D117130546-O	Mechanical push-frame for 200/U-225 TX	4,585.00
D117130555-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 200/U-200 PT300-PT400	8,755.00
D117130556-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 200/U-225 PT300-PT400	8,858.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
011764200-C	300/U-200 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT400	97,840.00
011764225-C	300/U-225 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth (double transmission) PT400	101,750.00
D117135315-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 300/U-200 PT400	11,430.00
D117135316-O	Hydraulic push-frame for 300/U-225 PT400	11,570.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
D115072225-O	Third line counter blade M-200	556.00
D115072226-O	Third line counter blade M-225	633.00

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

D114125850-O	Plate with screws for protection chains 32 - 7 links	144.00
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25
013604225	SFM/PM-225 Universal mulcher and stone crusher HY PT300-PT400	151,450.00
012610200	200/S-200 Forestry tiller/soil stabilizer with B/3-type teeth PT300-PT400	109,650.00
012610225	200/S-225 Forestry tiller/soil stabilizer with B/3-type teeth PT300-PT400	114,250.00
012610250	200/S-250 Forestry tiller/soil stabilizer with B/3-type teeth PT300-PT400	119,600.00
112800064-O	With tooth type G/3	92.67
600000735-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	122.00
112800079-O	With tooth type B/3/HD	67.40
014100036	300/SC Stump cutter PT300-PT400	77,840.00
P015000240	Dozer blade 2400 mm PT-300	42,210.00

SPARE PARTS

111530017-K	Tooth type C/3	122.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right	306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left	306.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD	168.00
112800063-K	Tooth type STCL/3	189.00
112800082-K	Tooth type I	110.00
D121174200	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=130)	13.05
112800065-K	Tooth type B/3	113.00
112800079-K	Tooth type B/3/HD	167.00
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3	206.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black	18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black	2.71
D127004150	Bushing type R Øext. conical 45 - Øint. 30-35	91.79
930104501	Snap ring DIN 471 AS Ø045 x 2,5	3.56
112800032-K	Tooth type R 65	54.09
112800033-K	Tooth type R/HD 65	81.61
112800085-K	Tooth type R 44-22 + adaptor R 65-22	65.37
D127001810	Spring ring Ø30	4.75
112800112	#N/D	#N/D
112800114	#N/D	#N/D
112800113	#N/D	#N/D
112800115	#N/D	#N/D
904209124	Hex socket head cap screw 7/8" x 3" UNF 12.9 black	26.54
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP	414.00
D134000190	Side scraper complete 300/TD right	247.00
D134000200	Side scraper complete 300/TD left	247.00
891000887	Belt 14M-68 Delta-Chain Carbon L=1750	2 belts per unit - each item (200U) 1,235.00
891000449	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1890	2 belts per unit - each item (300U) 1,817.00
112800094-K	Tooth type F/3	229.00
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black	11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black	10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black	1.30

TRACKED CARRIERS

PT550

PT550 is a tracked purpose-built carrier for superior performance, productivity and serviceability.



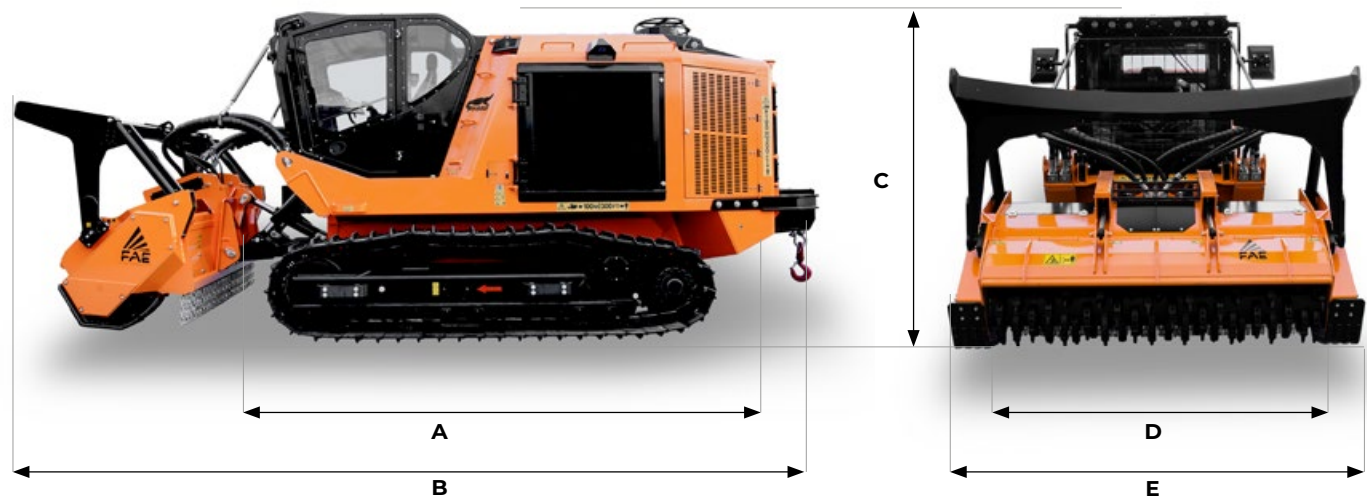
536 hp | Tier 4 Final / Stage V



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

DOC/DPF/SCR after-treatment system	Comfort driver's seat (heated and air suspended)
CAT C13 Acert turbocharged and after-cooled engine	Ergonomic joysticks
CAT C13 B Acert turbocharged and after-cooled engine	Heating and air conditioning system
Hydrostatic transmission	12-mm Lexan cabin windshields
Hydrostatic transmission attachments	Cabin dust filtration
Fixed H frame with pins	10" touch screen LCD display
Oscillating undercarriage	Multimedia - Bluetooth radio
24 in single-grouser steel pads, lubricated chain, dozer-roller version	LED working lights
Aluminum engine cooler with anti-clogging fins	Air compressor system
Aluminum hydraulic oil cooler with anti-clogging fins	Air shutoff valve
Cat. 2 ROPS/FOPS/OPS certified pressurized cabin	Sonic System
Heated and refrigerated compartment with cup holders	

DIMENSION



A Overall lenght without attachment	227 in	C Max height	130 in
B Transport lenght with 300/U/SONIC/PT550 attachment on ground and winch	319 in	D Overall track width	100 in (with 24 in pads)
		E See attachements table	

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

TECHNICAL DATA	PT550 Tier 4 Final / Stage V
Engine Gross Power	536 hp
Engine Emission	U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final / EU Stage V
Travel Pumps	2 - EP control - 100 cc - Danfoss
Travel Motors	2 - HY control - 160 cc - Danfoss
Max Travel Pressure	6090 psi
Attachment Pump	2 - EP control - 147 cc - Danfoss
Max Mulcher Pressure	5075 psi
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity	127 gal
Fuel Tank Capacity	190 gal
DEF AdBlue® Tank	18 gal
Track Chain	190 mm pitch - Lubricated - Berco
Lower Rollers	6 + 6 Single Flange + 3 + 3 Double Flange
Carrier Rollers	3 + 3
Voltage	24 volt
Max forward speed	3.7 mph
Max reverse speed	3.7 mph
Gradeability	Vertical continuous 35° (intermittent 45°), Lateral continuous 32°
Operating weight	44533 lbs (std equipment, 24 in pads) 45768 lbs (std equipment, 32 in pads)
Ground Pressure	5.8 psi (std equipment / 36 in pads / 300/U/SONIC/PT550-250)

ATTACHMENT			
MODEL	300/U/SONIC/PT550-250	500/U/SONIC/PT550-225	500/U/SONIC/PT550-250
Head type	Mulcher	Mulcher	Mulcher
Working width (in)	100	91	101
Total width (in)	119	113	122
Weight (lbs)	9138 (C) - 9601 (B)	10384 (C) - 10417 (A)	11464 (C) - 10935 (A)
Rotor diameter (in)	23.2	27	27
Max shredding diameter (in)	16	20	20
No. teeth type A/3 + MH/3	-	88+2	96+2
type B/3 + C/3/SS	92+2	-	-
type C/3+C/3/SS	56+2	54+2	60+2

MODEL	SFH/PT550-225	SFH/PT550-250
Head type	Multitask	Multitask
Working width (in)	91	101
Total width (in)	107	116
Weight (lbs)	12346	13007
Rotor diameter (in)	35	35
Max working depth (in)	16	16
Max shredding diameter Stones (in)	14	14
Trees (in)	18	18
Stump (in)	22	22
No. teeth type G/3+STC/3/FP+STC/FP	60+4+6	66+4+6

TEETH							
300/U/SONIC/PT550				500/U/SONIC/PT550		SFH/PT550	
ROTOR C	ROTOR G	ROTOR STONE RESISTANT	ROTOR B	ROTOR C	ROTOR STONE RESISTANT	ROTOR A	ROTOR G
C/3 (standard)	G/3 (standard)	STC/3 (standard)	B/3 (standard)	C/3 (standard)	STC/3 (standard)	A/3 (standard)	G/3 (standard)
C/3/HD (option)	G/3/HD (option)	STC/3/HD (option)	B/3/HD (option)	C/3/HD (option)	STC/3/HD (option)	A/3/HD (standard)	G/3/HD (option)
K/3 (option)		STC/3/FP (option)		K/3 (option)	STC/3/FP (option)		
STCL/3 (option)				STCL/3 (option)			
C/3/SS (side scraper)	STC/3/HD (side scraper)	STC/3/FP (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)	C/3/SS (side scraper)	STC/3/FP (side scraper)	MH/3 (side scraper)	STC/3/FP - STC/FP (side scraper)

		Price \$
P052500550	PT550 Tier 4 Final / Stage V	676,600.00

OPTIONS

P225000140-O	LGP - 810 mm steel track pads - single grouser, sealed and lubricated track chain	3,461.00
P225000001-O	Rear winch with 13t pulling power ("Hydraulic control KIT for Winch and Guard frame" has to be ordered)	26,590.00
P225000090-O	Visibility (LED light + 360° cameras)	13,160.00
P225000091-O	Additional headlights kit	Only Hella Light Set 2,769.00
P225000100-O	Service (Oil fill pump + service light)	2,577.00
P225010010-O	Proportional and reversible fans for the engine and oil coolerT4F	15,520.00
P225010020-O	Full preheating system T4F	18,980.00
P225000030-O	Front screen for driver's cabin	1,219.00
P225000110-O	Rock guards for lower rollers	8,792.00
P225000120-O	Track chain guides (2 each side)	3,738.00
P225000050-O	Pneumatic cleaning system for the front windsheid	4,570.00
P225010060-O	Heavy duty filtration (ejector) T4F	1,787.00
P225000130-O	Active Power Management (Load Control and Floating System)	4,153.00
P225000070-O	Custom color (indicate RAL code)	7,614.00
P225000080-O	Bio oil	4,431.00

FRONT ATTACHMENTS

011425225-A	500/U-225 Sonic Mulching head with A/3-type teeth and hydraulic push-frame HD PT550	159,350.00
011425250-A	500/U-250 Sonic Mulching head with A/3-type teeth and hydraulic push-frame HD PT550	163,700.00
011425225-C	500/U-225 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth and hydraulic push-frame HD PT550	149,000.00
011425250-C	500/U-250 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth and hydraulic push-frame HD PT550	153,600.00
D114122487-O	Hydraulic push-frame HD with guide pins for 500/U-250 - surcharge	2,457.00
D114127907-O	Hood 500/U-250 PT475 with counter blade	563.00
112800078-O	With tooth type A/3/HD	62.61
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25
D114126047-O	Stone resistant rotor 500/U/3-250 TX 50 teeth - surcharge	13,400.00
011761250-B	300/U-250 Sonic Mulching head with B/3-type teeth and hydraulic push-frame PT550	133,200.00
011761250-C	300/U-250 Sonic Mulching head with C/3-type teeth and hydraulic push-frame PT550	123,400.00
D115072227-O	Third line counter blade M-250	706.00
D114125850-O	Plate with screws for protection chains 32 - 7 links	144.00
600000301-O	Raker teeth type M - 3	900.00
112800079-O	With tooth type B/3/HD	67.40
D117128717-O	With rotor 300/U/HP-250 type G/3 - hub Ø60	8,409.00
600000654-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	40.23
D117128437-O	Stone resistant rotor 300/U/SR/HP/3-250 50 teeth hub Ø60- surcharge	14,260.00
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000570-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=90 for rotor type C/3	37.25

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

014203225	SFH/PM-225 Universal mulcher and stone crusher HY PT550	184,200.00
014203250	SFH/PM-250 Universal mulcher and stone crusher HY PT550	190,200.00
D142001656-O	With rotor turning from the bottom to the top for SFH/PM-225	-
D142001657-O	With rotor turning from the bottom to the top for SFH/PM-250	-
600000654-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	40.23

SPARE PARTS

112800075-K	Tooth type A/3	117.00
112800078-K	Tooth type A/3/HD	172.00
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black	11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black	10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black	1.30
112700000-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H left	366.00
112700001-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H right	366.00
901216164	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 80 12.9 black	11.06
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3	122.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right	306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left	306.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD	168.00
112800063-K	Tooth type STCL/3	189.00
112800062-K	Tooth type STC/3	275.00
112800015-K	Tooth type STC/FP 1 screw	401.00
112800061-K	Tooth type STC/3/HD	324.00
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP	414.00
112800065-K	Tooth type B/3	113.00
112800079-K	Tooth type B/3/HD	167.00
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3	206.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black	18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black	2.71
891000449	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1890	1,817.00

REMOTE CONTROLLED
TRACKED CARRIERS

RCU55

Compact size tracked carrier.

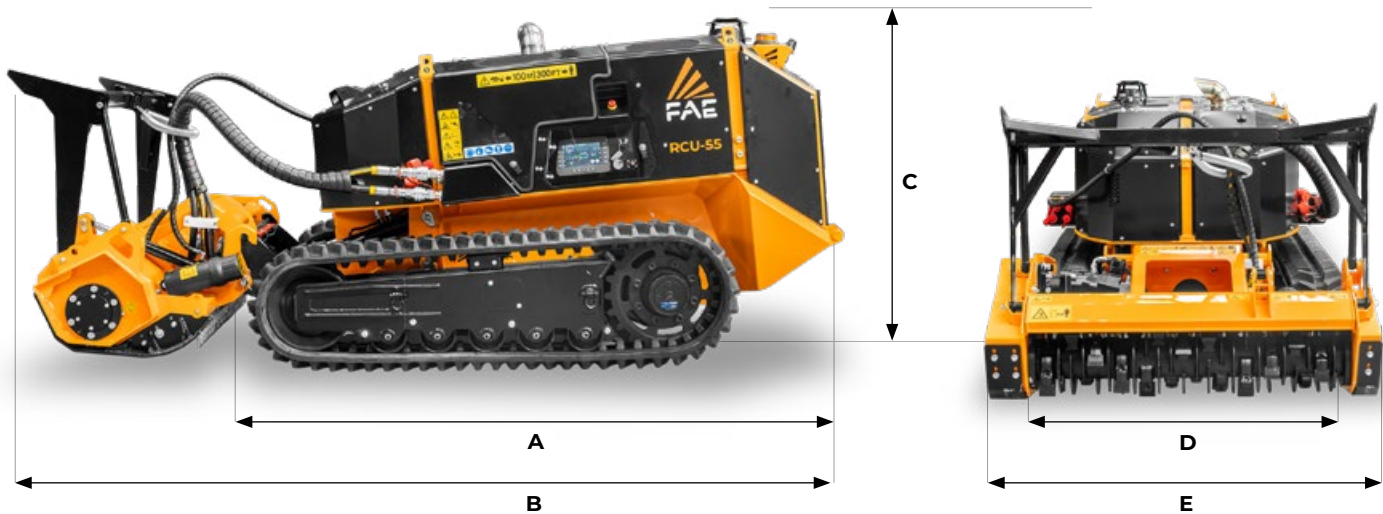


56 hp | REHLKO (KOHLER) ENGINE | Tier 4 Final

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

REHLKO (KOHLER) KDI 1903 turbocharged and after-cooled engine	High-profile rubber tracks and roller system
DOC after-treatment system (RCU55 - Tier 4F)	Combined aluminum cooler with anti-clogging fins
Independent hydraulic variable track gauge system	Proportional and reversible fan system with hydraulic control
Hydrostatic transmission	Ergonomic joysticks
Hydrostatic transmission attachments	4.3" LCD color display on remote control unit
Auxiliary hydraulic circuit for attachments	Double remote control battery and on-board battery charger
Load Control System	7" LCD on-board color display
Floating System	LED working lights

DIMENSION



A Overall lenght without attachment
B Transport lenght with BL1/RCU55 attachment on ground

92 in
128 in

C Max height
D Overall track width
E See attachements table

57 in

57-69 in

TECHNICAL DATA		RCU55 - Tier 4 Final
Engine Gross Power		56 hp
Engine Emission		U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final
Closed Loop		Max Flow 20 gpm - Max Pressure 4210 psi
Open Loop	AUX 1	Max Flow 4,5 gpm - Max Pressure 3045 psi
	AUX 2	Max Flow 4,5 gpm - Max Pressure 3045 psi
	AUX 3	Max Flow 7 gpm - Max Pressure 3045 psi
Lifting capacity		Max 1320 lbs @ center of gravity position: Height 13,8 in from the ground level / Length 15,7 in from the attachment plate / Width on RCU central axis
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity		11 gal
Fuel Tank Capacity		11 gal
Rubber Track		72 mm Pitch - 10 in width - High profile
Lower Rollers		5 + 5 HD style - Double flange
Front Idler / Tensioning Group		Double flange - Automatic tensioning system
Voltage		12 volt
Max forward speed		5 mph
Max reverse speed		5 mph
Gradeability		55° - All directions
Operating weight		4894 lbs (std equipment, 10 in rubber track)
Ground Pressure		4.7 psi (std equipment / 10 in rubber track / BL1/RCU55-125)

ATTACHMENT

MODEL	BL1/RCU55-125	SCL/RCU55	PML/RCU55-150
Head type	Mulcher	Stump cutter	Mulcher
Working width (in)	49	33	59
Total width (in)	59	44	68
Weight (lbs)	1058	728	928
Rotor diameter (in)	12	22.4	14.2
Disco rotor width (in)	-	4.2	-
Max shredding diameter (in)	5	14	2
Max working depth (in)		18	-
No. blades type BL/MINI	24	-	-
No. teeth type C/3/MINI	24	-	-
No. teeth type L/1+L/2	-	15+15	-
No. hammers type PML	-	-	24
No. flails type Y/2	-	-	24

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BL1/RCU55



BLADE BL/MINI
(standard)

TOOTH C/3/MINI
(option)

ROTOR TYPE SCL/RCU55



TOOTH L/1
(standard)

TOOTH L/2
(standard)

ROTOR TYPE PML/RCU55



HAMMER PML
(standard)

FLAIL Y/2
(option)

REMOTE CONTROLLED
TRACKED CARRIERS

RCU55

Compact size tracked carrier.



56 hp | REHLKO (KOHLER) ENGINE | Tier 4 Final

Price \$

P052311055

RCU55 Tier 4 Final Light**128,700.00****OPTIONS**

P223000005-O	Rear recovery winch 2t pulling power RCU-55	7,247.00
P223000003-O	Steel tracks	4,105.00
P223000006-O	Final drives hot climates oil	-
P223000008-O	Tilt attack interface	4,246.00
P224000008-O	SAE quick coupler interface	2,466.00
P224000009-O	Fixed attachment interface	1,910.00
P223000002-O	Bio oil	1,137.00

FRONT ATTACHMENTS

010806150	PML/PM-150 Light Duty Mulcher HY RCU55	16,060.00
D108002060-O	With "Y" blade PML	-
015401125	BL1/PM-125 Light Universal forestry mulcher RCU55	24,880.00
112800134-O	With tooth type C/3 MINI	78.18
D13201162-O	With rotor Ø160-125 type C/3 MINI - hub L	1,181.00
014606000	SCL/PM Stump cutter HY RCU55	17,270.00
D154001410-O	Tilting attachment plate with quick coupling RCU55	Only needed when offering and additional attachment 4,190.00

SPARE PARTS

112800131-K	Blade type BL MINI	30.45
112800134-K	Tooth type C/3 MINI	90.30
901120104	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 50 12.9 black	9.19
921620006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø20 VS black	1.53
110822000-K	Hammer PML	25.19
D108002060-K	"Y" blade kit PML	26.69
D108005520	PML hammer fixing kit left thread	18.90
112800106-K	Tooth type L1 (angle - C_bore)	36.47
112800107-K	Tooth type L2 (angle - threaded)	36.47
904207104	Hex socket head cap screw 5/8" x 2"1/4 UNF 12.9 black	18.33
891000853	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1340	4 belts for BL1/RCU - 3 belts for PML/RCU 77.18

REMOTE CONTROLLED
TRACKED CARRIERS

RCU75

Compact size tracked carrier.

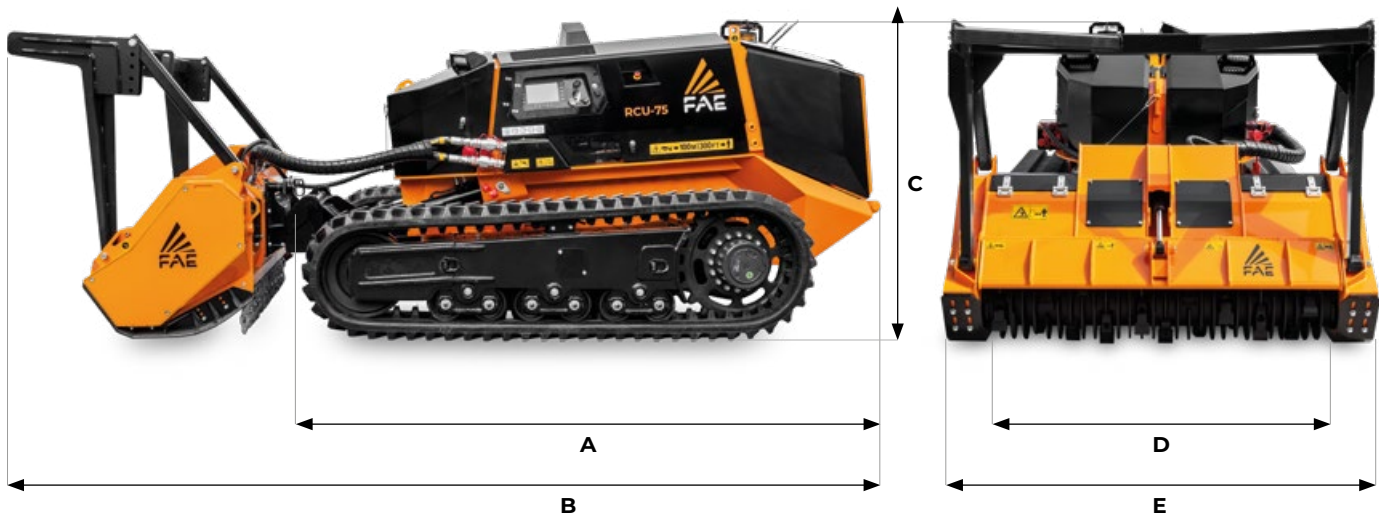


74 hp | REHLKO (KOHLER) ENGINE | Tier 4 Final

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

REHLKO (KOHLER) KDI 2504 turbocharged and after-cooled engine	High-profile rubber tracks and roller system
DOC after-treatment system (RCU75 - Tier 4F)	Combined aluminum cooler with anti-clogging fins
LED working lights	Proportional and reversible fan system with hydraulic control
Hydrostatic tracks transmission	Floating System
Hydrostatic attachments transmission	Ergonomic joysticks
Auxiliary hydraulic circuit for attachments	4.3" LCD color display on remote control unit
Load Control System	Double remote control battery and on-board battery charger
SAE attachment plate	7" LCD on-board color display
Independent hydraulic variable track gauge system	

DIMENSION



A Overall lenght without attachment
B Transport lenght with BL2/RCU75 attachment on ground

118 in
159 in

C Max height
D Overall track width
E See attachements table

61 in
67-83 in

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

TECHNICAL DATA		RCU75 Tier 4 Final
Engine Gross Power		74 hp
Engine Emission		U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final
Closed Loop		Max Flow 27.7 gpm - Max Pressure 4650 psi
Open Loop	AUX 1	Max Flow 4 gpm - Max Pressure 3045 psi
	AUX 2	Max Flow 4 gpm - Max Pressure 3045 psi
	AUX 3	Max Flow 10,5 gpm - Max Pressure 3045 psi
Lifting capacity		Max 2095 lbs @ center of gravity position: Height 15,7 in from the ground level / Length 15,7 in from the attachment plate / Width on RCU central axis
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity		12 gal
Fuel Tank Capacity		17 gal
Rubber Track		86 mm Pitch - 13 in width - High profile
Lower Rollers		6 + 6 HD style - Double flange
Front Idler / Tensioning Group		Double flange - Automatic tensioning system
Voltage		12 volt
Max forward speed		4.7 mph
Max reverse speed		4.7 mph
Gradeability		55° - All directions
Operating weight		7452 lbs (std equipment, 13 in rubber track)
Ground Pressure		5 psi (std equipment, 13 in rubber track, BL2/RCU75-150)

ATTACHMENT

MODEL	BL2/RCU75-150	PMM/RCU75-175	SCL/RCU75	RPL/SSL-45
Head type	Mulcher	Mulcher with hammer/flail	Stump cutter	Road planer
Working width (in)	58	70	37	18
Total width (in)	70	77	44	65
Weight (lbs)	1852	1587	926	1990
Rotor diameter (in)	14.6	17.3	26	23.6
Disc rotor width (in)	-	-	4.4	-
Max shredding diameter (in)	6	3.1	16	-
Max working depth (in)	-	-	20	7
Tilting angle ±	-	-	-	8°
Side shifting (in)	-	-	-	22
No. blades type Blade BL/MINI	28	-	-	-
No. teeth type L/1+L/2	-	-	15+15	-
No. hammers type PMM	-	22	-	-
No. picks type R	-	-	-	48

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE BL



BLADE BL/MINI
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/MINI
(option)

ROTOR TYPE SCL



TOOTH L/1
(standard)



TOOTH L/2
(standard)

ROTOR TYPE PMM



HAMMER PMM
(standard)



FLAIL Y/3
(option)

ROTOR TYPE R



PICK R/44/A
(standard)



PICK R/44/C
(option)

REMOTE CONTROLLED TRACKED CARRIERS

RCU75

Compact size tracked carrier.



74 hp | REHLKO (KOHLER) ENGINE | Tier 4 Final

Price \$

P052411075 **RCU75** Tier 4 Final v.2025 **152,900.00**

OPTIONS

P224000002-O	Bio oil	1,310.00
P224000003-O	Steel tracks	3,569.00
P224000004-O	Super grip track	8,832.00
P226000006-O	Rubber track LGP 400 mm	1,623.00
P224000006-O	Final drives hot climates oil	-
P224000010-O	Rear recovery winch 2t pulling power RCU-75 basic	10,170.00
P224000011-O	Rear recovery winch 2t pulling power RCU-75 plus	16,230.00
P224000012-O	Block heater 230V/50Hz	834.00
P224000013-O	Block heater 120V/60Hz	834.00

FRONT ATTACHMENTS

011009175	PMM/PM-175 Light Duty Mulcher HY RCU75 v.2025	25,310.00
111024000-O	With "Y" blade PMM	-
015501150	BL2/PM-150 Universal forestry mulcher HY RCU75 v.2025	26,180.00
112800134-O	With tooth type C/3 MINI	78.18
D150003063-O	With rotor BL2-150 type C/3 MINI	2,266.00
014607000	SCL/PM Stump cutter HY RCU75 v.2025	19,370.00
D146004130-O	Blade SCL/SSL cpl	916.00

SPARE PARTS

112800131-K	Blade type BL MINI	30.45
112800134-K	Tooth type C/3 MINI	90.30
901120104	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M20 x 1,5 x 50 12.9 black	9.19
921620006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø20 VS black	1.53
111023000-K	Hammer PMM	41.43
111024000-K	"Y" blade kit PMM with washers	44.10
D110023740	PMM hammer fixing kit	9.77
112800106-K	Tooth type L1 (angle - C_bore)	36.47
112800107-K	Tooth type L2 (angle - threaded)	36.47
904207104	Hex socket head cap screw 5/8" x 2"1/4 UNF 12.9 black	18.33
846005514	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1450	4 belts for unit (PMM) 46.52
891000837	Belt XPB Gates Quad Power L=1410	4 belts for unit (BL2) 60.06

REMOTE CONTROLLED
TRACKED CARRIERS

RCU120

Compact size tracked carrier.

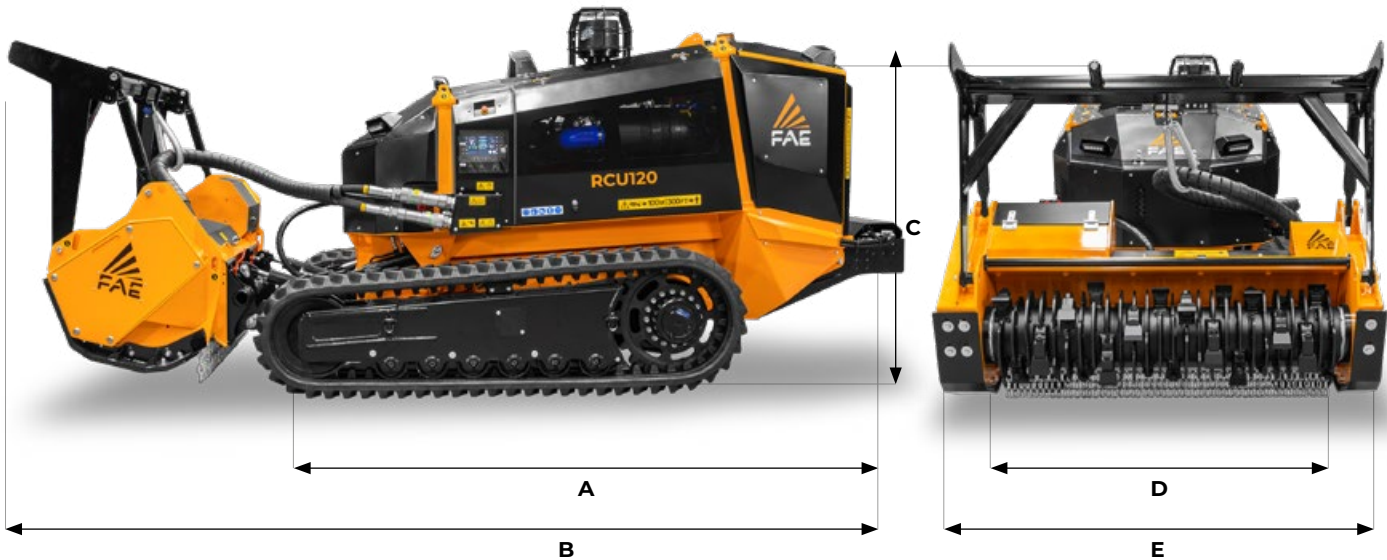


120 hp | REHLKO (KOHLER) ENGINE | Tier 4 Final / EU Stage V

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Engine REHLKO (KOHLER) KDI 3404 turbocharged and after-cooled	Combined aluminum cooler with anti-clogging fins
After-treatment system DOC/DPF/SCR	Proportional and reversible fan system with hydraulic control
Hydrostatic tracks transmission	High profile rubber tracks and roller system
Hydrostatic transmission attachments	Independent hydraulic variable track gauge system
Auxiliary hydraulic circuit for attachments	7" LCD on-board color display
Sonic system	4.3" LCD color display on remote control unit
Load Control system	Ergonomic joysticks
Floating system	Double remote control battery and on-board battery charger
SAE attachment plate	LED working lights

DIMENSION



A Overall lenght without attachment
B Transport lenght with BL4/RCU120 attachment on ground

124 in
171 in

C Height
D Overall track width
E See attachements table

75 in
69-85 in

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

TECHNICAL DATA		RCU120 - Tier 4 Final / EU Stage V
Engine Gross Power		120 hp
Engine Emission		U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final - EU Stage V
Closed Loop		Max flow 40 gal/min - Max pressure 5148 psi
Open Loop	AUX 1	Max flow 4 gal/min - Max pressure 3045 psi
	AUX 2	Max flow 4 gal/min - Max pressure 3045 psi
	AUX 3	Max flow 10.5 gal/min - Max pressure 3045 psi
Lifting capacity		Max 2976 lb @ center of gravity position: Height 20 in from the ground level / Length 20 in from the attachment plate / Width on RCU central axis
Hydraulic Oil Tank Capacity		15 gal
Fuel Tank Capacity		20 gal
Rubber Track		4 gal
DEF AdBlue® tank		86 mm pitch - 13 in width - High profile
Lower Rollers		6 + 6 HD style - Double flange
Front Idler / Tensioning Group		Double flange - Automatic tensioning system
Voltage		12 volt
Max forward speed		3.1 mph
Max reverse speed		3.1 mph
Gradeability		55° - All directions
Operating weight		8488 lbs (std equipment, 13 in rubber track)
Ground Pressure		5.8 psi (std equipment / 13 in rubber track / UML/SONIC/RCU120-150)

ATTACHMENT

MODEL	UML/SONIC/RCU120-150	BL4/SONIC/RCU120-150
Head type	Mulcher	Mulcher
Working width (in)	62	62
Total width (in)	74	74
Weight (lbs)	2668	2745
Rotor diameter (in)	16.7	18
Max shredding diameter (in)	8	12
No. teeth type C/3 + C/3/SS	32+2	-
No. teeth type BL/MAX	-	26

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE C



ROTOR TYPE BL



ROTOR TYPE I



REMOTE CONTROLLED
TRACKED CARRIERS

RCU120

Compact size tracked carrier.



120 hp | REHLKO (KOHLER) ENGINE | Tier 4 Final / EU Stage V

Price \$

P052600120

RCU120**203,050.00****OPTIONS**

P226000001-O	Bio oil	894.00
P226000002-O	Steel tracks	4,462.00
P226000003-O	Rear recovery winch 2t pulling power basic	10,170.00
P226000004-O	Rear recovery winch 2t pulling power plus	16,230.00
P226000005-O	Final drives hot climates oil	-
P226000006-O	Rubber track LGP 400 mm	1,623.00

FRONT ATTACHMENTS

012183150	UML/PM-150 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher RCU120	44,720.00
111530018-O	With tooth type C/3/HD	50.55
112800063-O	With tooth type STCL/3	55.37
600000569-O	With tooth type K/3 + screw L=80 for rotor type C/3	36.36
112800071-O	With blade type BL	43.36
D121175453-O	With rotor UML/ST-150 Ø220 type I	2,171.00
D121175223-O	With rotor UML/ST-150 Ø220 Bite Limiter type BL	1,701.00
015209150	BL4/PM-150 Sonic Universal forestry mulcher RCU120	43,160.00
112800148-O	With tooth type C/3 MAX	89.31

SPARE PARTS

111530017-K	Tooth type C/3	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	168.00
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	84.20
112800126-K	Blade type BL	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	33.60
112800082-K	Tooth type I	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	110.00
112800145-K	Blade type BL MAX	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	36.75
112800148-K	Tooth type C/3 MAX	kit of 10 pcs or multiples - each item	129.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right	available in single items	306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left	available in single items	306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, schnorr & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89

CONSTRUCTION HYDRAULIC DRIVEN HEADS

Applied to skid steers and excavator with a high capacity hydraulic system, these heads ensure optimal stone crushing, rock crushing and soil mixing. They are ideal for road work in urban areas where it is necessary to be flexible and quick, working even in small spaces.





ROAD PLANERS FOR SKID STEERS

RPL/SSL

Fixed tooth road planer for skid steers up to 135 hp.



60-135 hp



Depth 7 in



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Mechanical floating tilt system (tilt)	Anti-shock block valve with relief and anti-cavitation valves
Independent hydraulic skids control	Hydraulic hoses for connections
Mobile sides-frame	Interchangeable Hardox® antiwear skids plate
Hydraulic side shifting	Asphalt round bit teeth
Enclosed / anti-dust machine body	Cutting indicator
Working pressure control gauge	Diverter valve 12 V
860 cc fixed displacement hydraulic piston motor (RPL/SSL-45 and RPL/SSL-60)	Direct drive motor transmission
940 cc fixed displacement hydraulic piston motor (RPL/SSL-75)	

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Adaptor wiring
Water spray system WSS Basic	SAE attachment frame with integrated water tank
Roof mounted water tank kit for skid steer	Hydraulic floating tilt system
Road planer installation kit for RCU (RPL/SSL-45)	Hydraulic movements kit with locked rotor
Case drain required	

MODEL	RPL/SSL-45	RPL/SSL-60	RPL/SSL-75
Engine (hp)	60-110	60-110	90-135
Requirements Flow (gal/min)	26-41	26-41	32-45
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080
Working width (in)	18	24	30
Total width (in)	65	65	65
Weight (lbs)	1990	2100	2200
Working depth (in)	0-7	0-7	0-7
Rotor diameter (in)	23.6	23.6	23.6
Tilting angle ±	8°	8°	8°
Side shifting (in)	22	22	22
No. picks type R	48	60	66

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE R



PICK R/44/A
(standard)



PICK R/44/C
(optional)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015800045	RPL/SSL-045 Road planer for skid steer loaders	27,880.00
015800060	RPL/SSL-060 Road planer for skid steer loaders	29,440.00
015800075	RPL/SSL-075 Road planer for skid steer loaders	30,660.00

OPTIONS

112800144-O	With tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	4.36
600000792	Roof mounted water tank kit for skid steer	1,147.00
D158002040-O	SAE attachment frame with integrated tank 115L for water spray system RP/SSL	1,566.00
D158000980-O	Water spray system WSS for RP/SSL	690.00
D158005750-O	Hydraulic tilt for RP/SSL	1,511.00
D158006000-O	Connection kit shredder RPL/SSL for RCU75	2,460.00
400000316-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Takeuchi	855.00
400000317-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for John Deere	376.00
400000318-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for New Holland / Case	376.00
400000319-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for CAT	376.00
400000457-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for JCB	1,798.00
400000494-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for JCB 270-T3	696.00
400000472-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Eurocomach 19SK-20TL	855.00
400000475-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Kubota SVL-75/95	375.00
400000321-O	Water spray system connection wiring RP-RW/SSL for Takeuchi / John Deer / Bobcat / Kubota	306.00
400000385-O	Adapters wirings kit shredder RP-RW/SSL for Bobcat	1,579.00
400000448-O	Adapters wirings kit universal shredder RP-RW/SSL with control box	2,448.00

SPARE PARTS

112800143-K	Tooth type R 44-20-7,8	7.14
112800144-K	Tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	9.77

ROAD PLANERS FOR SKID STEERS

RPL/SSL/DT

Fixed tooth road planer for skid steers up to 135 hp.



90-135 hp



Depth 5.5 in



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Mechanical floating tilt system	Anti-shock block valve with relief and anti-cavitation valves
Independent hydraulic skids control	Hydraulic hoses for connections
Mobile sides-frame	Interchangeable Hardox® antiwear skids plate
Hydraulic side shifting	Asphalt round bit teeth
Enclosed / anti-dust machine body	Cutting indicator
Working pressure control gauge	Diverter valve 12 V
565 cc fixed displacement hydraulic piston motor	Direct drive motor transmission

OPTIONS

Hydraulic floating tilt system	Water spray system WSS Basic
Multiple tooth options	Adaptor wiring
Roof mounted water tank kit for skid steer	SAE attachment frame with integrated water tank
Hydraulic movements kit with locked rotor	
Case drain required	

MODEL	RPL/SSL/DT-100	RPL/SSL/DT-125	RPL/SSL/DT-150
Engine (hp)	90-135	90-135	90-135
Requirements Flow (gal/min)	32-53	32-53	32-53
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080
Working width (in)	39	49	59
Total width (in)	65	65	65
Weight (lbs)	2535	2756	2976
Working depth (in)	0-5.5	0-5.5	0-5.5
Rotor diameter (in)	23.6	23.6	23.6
Tilting angle ±	± 8°	± 8°	± 8°
Side shifting (in)	22	22	22
No. picks type R	84	102	120

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE R



PICK R/44/A
(standard)



PICK R/44/C
(optional)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015801100	RPL/SSL DT 100 Road planer for skid steer loaders	40,190.00
015801125	RPL/SSL DT 125 Road planer for skid steer loaders	42,670.00
015801150	RPL/SSL DT 150 Road planer for skid steer loaders	44,230.00

OPTIONS

112800144-O	With tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	4.36
600000792	Roof mounted water tank kit for skid steer	1,147.00
D158005520-O	SAE attachment frame with integrated tank 115L for water spray system RPL/SSL/DT	2,796.00
D158002000-O	Water spray system WSS for RPL/SSL/DT	760.00
D158005760-O	Hydraulic tilt for RPL/SSL/DT	1,147.00
400000316-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Takeuchi	855.00
400000317-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for John Deere	376.00
400000318-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for New Holland / Case	376.00
400000319-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for CAT	376.00
400000457-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for JCB	1,798.00
400000494-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for JCB 270-T3	696.00
400000472-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Eurocomach 19SK-20TL	855.00
400000475-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Kubota SVL-75/95	375.00
400000321-O	Water spray system connection wiring RP-RW/SSL for Takeuchi / John Deer / Bobcat / Kubota	306.00
400000385-O	Adapters wirings kit shredder RP-RW/SSL for Bobcat	1,579.00
400000448-O	Adapters wirings kit universal shredder RP-RW/SSL with control box	2,448.00

SPARE PARTS

112800143-K	Tooth type R 44-20-7,8	7.14
112800144-K	Tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	9.77

ROAD PLANERS FOR SKID STEERS

RPM/SSL

Fixed tooth road planer for skid steers up to 135 hp.



75-135 hp



Depth 10 in



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Mechanical floating tilt system (tilt)	Anti-shock block valve with relief and anti-cavitation valves
Independent hydraulic skids control	Hydraulic hoses for connections
Mobile sides-frame	Interchangeable Hardox® antiwear skids plate
Hydraulic side shifting	Asphalt round bit teeth
Enclosed / anti-dust machine body	Cutting indicator
Working pressure control gauge	Diverter valve 12 V
1130 cc fixed displacement hydraulic piston motor	Direct drive motor transmission

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Adaptor wiring
Water spray system WSS Basic	SAE attachment frame with integrated water tank
Roof mounted water tank kit for skid steer	
Case drain required	

MODEL

RPM/SSL-60

Engine (hp)	75-135
Requirements Flow (gal/min)	32-45
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080
Working width (in)	24
Total width (in)	65
Weight (lbs)	2580
Working depth (in)	0-10
Rotor diameter (in)	30.0
Tilting angle ±	8°
Side shifting (in)	22
No. picks type R	66

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE R



PICK R/44/A
(standard)



PICK R/44/C
(optional)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015900060 **RPM/SSL-060** Road planer for skid steer loaders**35,180.00****OPTIONS**

112800144-O	With tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	4.36
600000792	Roof mounted water tank kit for skid steer	1,147.00
D158002040-O	SAE attachment frame with integrated tank 115L for water spray system RP/SSL	1,566.00
D158000980-O	Water spray system WSS for RP/SSL	690.00
D158005750-O	Hydraulic tilt for RP/SSL	1,511.00
400000316-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Takeuchi	855.00
400000317-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for John Deere	376.00
400000318-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for New Holland / Case	376.00
400000319-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for CAT	376.00
400000457-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for JCB	1,798.00
400000494-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for JCB 270-T3	696.00
400000472-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Eurocomach 19SK-20TL	855.00
400000475-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Kubota SVL-75/95	375.00
400000321-O	Water spray system connection wiring RP-RW/SSL for Takeuchi / John Deer / Bobcat / Kubota	306.00
400000385-O	Adapters wirings kit shredder RP-RW/SSL for Bobcat	1,579.00
400000448-O	Adapters wirings kit universal shredder RP-RW/SSL with control box	2,448.00

SPARE PARTS

112800143-K	Tooth type R 44-20-7,8	7.14
112800144-K	Tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	9.77

NEW

WHEEL SAWS FOR SKID STEERS

RWL/SSL

Wheel saw for skid steers up to 75 hp.



50-75 hp



Depth 14 in



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

860 cc hydraulic piston motor	Hydraulic block with safety and anticavitation valves
Direct-drive transmission	Hydraulic hoses
Movable frame sides	Rubber protection strips
Hydraulic side shifting	Supporting leg
Mechanically adjustable working depth	Interchangeable bolt-on flat Hardox® counter blades
Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body	Wear-resistant interchangeable Hardox® soles
12V Diverter valve	Disc rotor with interchangeable sectors

OPTIONS

Hydraulically adjustable working depth	Adapter wiring
Basic WSS - water spray system	Optional disc rotor widths
Roof mounted water tank kit for skid steer	Hydraulic movements kit with locked rotor
Case drain required	

MODEL	RWL/SSL		
	1 in Disc Rotor STD	1.2 in Disc Rotor OPT	2 in Disc Rotor OPT
Engine (hp)	50-75	50-75	50-75
Requirements Flow (gal/min)	21-33	21-33	21-33
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080	2600-5080	2600-5080
Working width (in)	1	1.2	2
Total width (in)	65	65	65
Weight (lbs)	1962	1962	1962
Working depth (in)	10-14	10-14	10-14
Rotor diameter (in)	43	43	43
Side shifting (in)	22	22	22
N° picks type R	50	50	40

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE R



PICK R/25/C
(standard)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

016201000

RWL/SSL Wheel saws for Skid Steers**36,770.00****OPTIONS**

600000792	Roof mounted water tank kit for skid steer	1,147.00
D162000890-O	Water spray system WSS for RWL/SSL	1,003.00
D162000080-30-O	With rotor RWL/SSL-30	-
D162000080-50-O	With rotor RWL/SSL-50	872.00
D162000930-O	Hydraulic working depth adjustment RWL/SSL	1,491.00
400000316-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Takeuchi	855.00
400000317-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for John Deere	376.00
400000318-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for New Holland / Case	376.00
400000319-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for CAT	376.00
400000457-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for JCB	1,798.00
400000472-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Eurocomach 19SK-20TL	855.00
400000475-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Kubota SVL-75/95	375.00
400000494-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for JCB 270-T3	696.00
400000495-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Gehl / Manitou	1,037.00
400000321-O	Water spray system connection wiring RP-RW/SSL for Takeuchi / John Deer / Bobcat / Kubota	306.00
400000385-O	Adapters wirings kit shredder RP-RW/SSL for Bobcat	1,579.00
400000448-O	Adapters wirings kit universal shredder RP-RW/SSL with control box	2,448.00
780002365-O	Kit for bidirectional flow RP-RW/SSL	441.00
780002080-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with ORFS nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)	750.00
780002081-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with ORFS nipples for 3 hoses (F-A13, M-A13, F-A9)	596.00
780002082-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with ORFS nipples for 3 hoses (F-A15, M-A15, F-A9)	662.00

WHEEL SAWS FOR SKID STEERS

RWM/SSL

Wheel saw for skid steers.



75-135 hp



Depth 20 in



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic working depth adjustment	Anti-shock block valve with relief and anticavitation valves
Hydraulic side shifting	Hydraulic hoses for connections
Mobile sides-frame	Interchangeable Hardox® antiwear skids plate
Enclosed / anti-dust machine body	Disc rotor with interchangeable sectors
Working pressure control gauge	Diverter valve 12 V
1500 cc fixed displacement hydraulic piston motor	Supporting service leg
Direct drive motor transmission	

OPTIONS

Multiple disc rotor width options	Adaptor wiring
Water spray system WSS Basic	
Case drain required	

MODEL

RWM/SSL

	3.2 in Disc Rotor STD	4 in Disc Rotor OPT	4.7 in Disc Rotor OPT
Engine (hp)	75-135	75-135	75-135
Requirements Flow (gal/min)	32-45	32-45	32-45
Pressure (PSI)	2900-5080	2900-5080	2900-5080
Working width (in)	3.2	4	4.7
Total width (in)	65	65	65
Weight (lbs)	2900	2960	3010
Working depth (in)	10-20	10-20	10-20
Rotor diameter (in)	55.0	55.0	55.0
Side shifting (in)	22	22	22
N° picks type R	40	50	55

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE R



PICK R/44/C
(standard)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

016001000	RWM/SSL Wheel saws for Skid Steers	45,360.00
-----------	---	------------------

OPTIONS

600000792	Roof mounted water tank kit for skid steer	1,147.00
D160001820-O	Water spray system WSS for RWM/SSL	850.00
D160000360-100-O	With rotor RWM/SSL-100	1,110.00
D160000360-120-O	With rotor RWM/SSL-120	1,430.00
400000316-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Takeuchi	855.00
400000317-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for John Deere	376.00
400000318-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for New Holland / Case	376.00
400000319-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for CAT	376.00
400000457-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for JCB	1,798.00
400000494-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for JCB 270-T3	696.00
400000472-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Eurocomach 19SK-20TL	855.00
400000475-O	Connection wiring shredder RP-RW/SSL for Kubota SVL-75/95	375.00
400000321-O	Water spray system connection wiring RP-RW/SSL for Takeuchi / John Deer / Bobcat / Kubota	306.00
400000385-O	Adapters wirings kit shredder RP-RW/SSL for Bobcat	1,579.00
400000448-O	Adapters wirings kit universal shredder RP-RW/SSL with control box	2,448.00

SPARE PARTS

112800144-K	Tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	9.77
-------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

STONE CRUSHERS
FOR SKID STEERS
STC/SSL

Stone crushers for skid
steer loaders



90-120 hp



Depth 6 in



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic piston motor 125cc with relief and anticavitation valve	Hydraulic front hood
Safety and anticavitation valve	Working pressure control gauge
Enclosed / anti dust machine body	Additional reinforced side plates
Motor enclosed in the frame	Protection chains
Poly Chain Belt Transmission	Flat pressed welded steel counter-blades
Hydraulic hoses	Adjustable Hardox® counter-blade

OPTIONS

Diverter valve
Case drain required

MODEL	STC/SSL-150
Engine (hp)	90-120
Requirements Flow (gal/min)	29-40
Pressure (PSI)	3200-5080
Working width (in)	63
Overall width (in)	75
Weight (lbs)	2668
Rotor diameter (in)	17.7
Max. working depth (in)	6
No. teeth type STCL/3+C/3/SS	32+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.



TOOTH STCL/3
(standard)



TOOTH C/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

012206150

STC/SSL-150 Stone crusher for skid steer**59,820.00****OPTIONS**

600000416	Roof mounted hydraulic cooler 12V for skid steer	mounting hardware and external plumbing not included	6,899.00
780001081-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 5 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9, F-A13, M-A13)		912.00
780001082-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)		760.00
780001511-O	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A15, M-A15, F-A9)		760.00
600000756-O	Kit diverter valve 12V for UML/SSL		602.00
600000757-O	Kit diverter valve 24V for UML/SSL		640.00
400000327-O	Adaptor wiring for ASV		227.00
400000328-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D2 (bridge BN)		255.00
400000329-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XPS (bridge BK)		255.00
400000330-O	Adaptor wiring for CAT D3 XHP/XE (bridge BN)		255.00
400000331-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere 333C		293.00
400000332-O	Adaptor wiring for New Holland / Case SR&SV		255.00
400000333-O	Adaptor wiring for Takeuchi / Kubota		255.00
400000347-O	Adaptor wiring for JCB		508.00
400000357-O	Adaptor wiring for John Deere		255.00
600000804-O	Adapters wirings and control unit kit UML/SSL for Bobcat		1,941.00
400000009-O	Connector F Deutsch HD 36-18-8 8PN		269.00
400000010-O	Connector F Deutsch HD 36-18-14 14PN		269.00

SPARE PARTS

112800063-K	Tooth type STCL/3		189.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right		306.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left		306.00
D121175480	C/3 tooth fixing kit (screw L=120)	composed by screw, schnorr & nut	13.05
999999137	Screw C/3 M20 x 1,5 x 120 12.9 black		10.43
921820006	Safety washer type HS Ø20 black		6.84
910220102	High hex nut UNI 5587 M20 x 1,5 10 black		1.89
780000944	Diverter valve for antishock valve 1" (without coils)		359.00
400000018	Wiring M Deutsch 4 poles - 2 x F Deutsch 2 poles L=3,8m		330.00
400000010	Connector kit F Deutsch HD 36-18-14 14PN		264.00
780001081	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 5 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9, F-A13, M-A13)		894.00
780001082	Hydraulic couplers kit with JIC nipples for 3 hoses (F-A17, M-A17, F-A9)		742.00
891000447	Belt 14M-68 Poly-Chain Carbon L=1568	1 belt per unit	1,407.00

* Please, contact us for further details.

ROAD PLANERS FOR EXCAVATORS

RPL/HY

Fixed tooth road planer for excavators up to 8 t.



13-24 gal/min



5-8 t



Depth 4.5 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

470 cc hydraulic piston motor	Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body
Direct-drive transmission	Fittings for hydraulic connections
Flow Control system valve with integrated safety and anticavitation valves	Self-leveling attachment bracket
Mechanically adjustable working depth	Rotor with picks R/44/A

OPTIONS

Customized attachment bracket kit with customized pins	Multiple tooth options
Case drain required	

MODEL	RPL/HY-30
Flow rate (gal/min)	13-24
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	5-8
Working width (in)	12
Total width (in)	24
Weight (lbs)	882
Rotor diameter (in)	20.7
Working depth (in)	0-4.5
No. picks type R/44/A	32

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE R



PICK R/44/A
(standard)

PICK R/44/C
(optional)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

Price \$

015804030	RPL/HY-030 Road planer for excavator	20,790.00
-----------	---	------------------

OPTIONS

112800144-O	With tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	4.36
600000835-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø40-55 for RPL/HY	2,129.00
600000836-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø60-70 for RPL/HY	2,256.00

SPARE PARTS

112800143-K	Tooth type R 44-20-7,8	7.14
112800144-K	Tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	9.77

ROAD PLANERS FOR EXCAVATORS

RPL/EX

Fixed tooth road planer for excavators up to 14 t.



28-42 gal/min



8-14 t



Depth 5.3 in

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

860 cc fixed displacement hydraulic piston motor	Asphalt round bit teeth
Flow Control valve with integrated relief and anti-cavitation valves	Self-levelling attachment bracket
Enclosed / anti-dust machine body	Mechanical adjustable right skid
Fittings for hydraulic connections	Hydraulic working depth adjustment
Direct drive motor transmission	

OPTIONS

Diverter valve 12V	Control box for Diverter valve
Diverter valve 24V	Multiple tooth options
Customized attachment bracket kit with customized pins	
Case drain required	

MODEL	RPL/EX-45
Flow rate (gal/min)	28-42
Pressure (PSI)	2600-5080
Excavator weight (t)	8-14
Working width (in)	18
Total width (in)	31
Weight (lbs)	1543
Rotor diameter (in)	23.6
Working depth (in)	0-5,3
No. picks type R	48

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE R



PICK R/44/A
(standard)



PICK R/44/C
(optional)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

015802045	RPL/EX-045 Road planer for excavators	22,970.00
-----------	--	------------------

OPTIONS

112800144-O	With tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	4.36
600000798-O	Kit diverter valve 12V for RPL/EX	1,881.00
600000799-O	Kit diverter valve 24V for RPL/EX	1,881.00
600000800-O	Kit diverter valve 12V with control box for RPL/EX	2,482.00
600000801-O	Kit diverter valve 24V with control box for RPL/EX	2,482.00
600000816-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø40-55 for RPL/EX	2,294.00
600000817-O	Customized attachment bracket with pins Ø60-70 for RPL/EX	2,410.00
400000352-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=3m	365.00
400000353-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=5m	508.00
400000354-O	Extension wiring MF Ampseal 6 poles L=10m	828.00

SPARE PARTS

112800143-K	Tooth type R 44-20-7,8	7.14
112800144-K	Tooth type R 44-20-9,2 (for concrete)	9.77

* Please, contact us for further details.

CONSTRUCTION PTO DRIVEN HEADS

FAE's lineup of Construction attachments use our most advanced shredding technology, supporting your work in the most demanding environments. Our machines are versatile, reliable and functional. They are capable of facilitating and accelerating fundamental construction jobs and the development of roads, highways and other infrastructural work.





SOIL STABILIZERS

STABI/FRS

Soil stabilizer for PTO tractors.



300-500 hp



Depth 20 in



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear Hood with anti-clogging system	Gearbox with freewheel
Interchangeable inner antiwear plates in Hardox®	Gearbox with oil cooling system (STABI/FRS/HP)
Enclosed machine body	PTO shaft
Inside lateral protection	Friction clutches
Protection chains	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Transmission with side gearbox	Dozing blade
Side gearbox with oil cooling system (STABI/FRS/HP)	

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Dozing blades with spring system
Hydraulic top link	Water spray system WSS High Flow
W style self aligning device between PTO drive shaft/gearbox	FCS full control system

IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory

MODEL	STABI/FRS-225	STABI/FRS-250	STABI/FRS/HP-225	STABI/FRS/HP-250
Engine (hp)	300-400	300-400	400-500	400-500
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	91	101	91	101
Total width (in)	108	118	108	118
Weight (lbs)	13889	14330	14440	14881
Rotor diameter (in)	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7
Max working depth (in)	20	20	20	20
No. teeth type A/3+STC/FP+STC/3/FP+F/3/SS	64+4+4+4	68+4+4+4	64+4+4+4	68+4+4+4

Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE A



TOOTH A/3
(standard)



TOOTH A/3/HD
(option)



TOOTH F/3
(option)



ADAPTOR F/3
WITH PICK R/44
(option)



TOOTH STC/FP
(side scraper)



TOOTH STC/3/FP
(side scraper)



TOOTH F/3/SS
(side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

014800225	STABI/FRS-225 Soil stabilizer		166,250.00	
014800250	STABI/FRS-250 Soil stabilizer		170,000.00	
014801225	STABI/FRS/HP-225 Soil stabilizer		191,750.00	
014801250	STABI/FRS/HP-250 Soil stabilizer		195,550.00	
ROTOR EQUIPPED				
112800078-O	With tooth type A/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	62.61	
112800094-O	With tooth type F/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	129.00	
112800096-O	With tooth type F/3/R 44-22	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.77	

OPTIONS

600000379-O	Hydraulic top link 120 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. ORFS	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	4,318.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)	40mm diameter - special for Fendt 1000	90.25
600000544-O	"W" alignment kit for STABI/FRS		4,989.00
600000545-O	"W" alignment kit for STABI/FRS/HP		6,884.00
D148001006-O	Rear dozing flap for STABI/FRS-225		5,244.00
D148001007-O	Rear dozing flap for STABI/FRS-250		5,299.00
D148000770-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for STABI/FRS	Flow control	29,550.00
D148000780-O	Water spray system FCS for STABI/FRS	Automatic control of flow-speed-depth	43,660.00
D148001230-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for STABI/FRS/HP	Flow control	29,550.00
D148001240-O	Water spray system FCS for STABI/FRS/HP	Automatic control of flow-speed-depth	43,660.00

SPARE PARTS

112800075-K	Tooth type A/3		117.00
112800078-K	Tooth type A/3/HD		172.00
112800094-K	Tooth type F/3		229.00
112800096-K	Tooth type F/3/R 44-22		157.00
112800076-K	Tooth type R 44-22-11,5		18.87
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black		11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black		10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black		1.30
112800015-K	Tooth type STC/FP 1 screw		401.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
891000134	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 100 l/min		65.35
891000504	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 200 l/min		65.61
891000271	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 20 l/min		65.35
891000327	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 40 l/min		65.61
891000222	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 60 l/min		65.35
891000296	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 150 l/min		65.35

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS FOR STABI/FRS

100026043	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20 (gearbox 1"3/4 Z20)	standard PTO	-
100026046-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS FOR STABI/FRS/HP

100026033	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 2"1/4 Z22	standard PTO	-
100026036-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20		-
100026037-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

SOIL STABILIZERS

STABI/H

Excellence in soil stabilization.



300-500 hp



Depth 22 in



Variable displacement chamber

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear Hood with anti-clogging system	Side gearbox with oil cooling system
Interchangeable inner antiwear plates in Hardox®	Gearbox with freewheel
Enclosed machine body	Gearbox with oil cooling system (STABI/H/HP)
Variable displacement chamber	PTO shaft
Inside lateral protection	Friction clutches
Bolted on protection chains	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Poly-Chain® belts transmission	Adjustable skids
Transmission with side gearbox	Dozing blade

OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Water spray system WSS High Flow
Hydraulic top link	FCS Full Control system
Dozing blades with spring system	Anti-clogging grille

IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory

MODEL	STABI/H-225	STABI/H-250	STABI/H/HP-225	STABI/H/HP-250
Engine (hp)	300-400	300-400	350-500	350-500
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	90	100	90	100
Total width (in)	105	114	105	114
Weight (lbs)	16094	16424	16204	16535
Rotor diameter (in)	48.6	48.6	48.6	48.6
Working depth (in) (Max.1-Max.2)	6-22	6-22	6-22	6-22
No. teeth type A/3+STC/3+STC/3/SS	64+4+8	72+4+8	64+4+8	72+4+8

Max.1: with rotor only Max.2: maximum depth (maximum working depth depending on ground conditions).
Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE A



TOOTH A/3 (standard)



TOOTH A/3/HD (option)



TOOTH F/3 (option)



ADAPTOR F/3 WITH PICK R/44 (option)



TOOTH STC/3/SS (side scraper)



TOOTH STC/3 (side scraper)

All pictures shown are for illustration purpose only. Actual product may vary due to product enhancement.

			Price \$
014004225	STABI/H-225 Soil stabilizer		258,400.00
014004250	STABI/H-250 Soil stabilizer		263,850.00
014005225	STABI/H/HP-225 Soil stabilizer		267,450.00
014005250	STABI/H/HP-250 Soil stabilizer		272,900.00
ROTOR EQUIPPED			
112800078-O	With tooth type A/3/HD	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	62.61
112800094-O	With tooth type F/3	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	129.00
112800096-O	With tooth type F/3/R 44-22	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	43.77
OPTIONS			
600000379-O	Hydraulic top link 120 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. ORFS	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	4,318.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)	40mm diameter - special for Fendt 1000	90.25
D127009020-O	Lower point linkage kit 4th category MTH and STABI/H		-
400000161-O	Adaptor wiring F DIN 9680 3 poles - M 206037-2 AMP L=0,2m	adaptor	219.00
D140003596-O	Rear dozing flap for STABI/H-225		4,758.00
D140003597-O	Rear dozing flap for STABI/H-250		4,823.00
D140005056-O	Anti clogging grid cpl STABI/H-225		4,719.00
D140005057-O	Anti clogging grid cpl STABI/H-250		4,797.00
D140005430-O	Graduated sheets for 560 mm max depth STABI/H		155.00
D140004080-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for STABI/H	Flow control	6,787.00
D140004090-O	Water spray system FCS for STABI/H	Automatic control of flow-speed-depth	7,460.00
SPARE PARTS			
112800075-K	Tooth type A/3		117.00
112800078-K	Tooth type A/3/HD		172.00
112800094-K	Tooth type F/3		229.00
112800096-K	Tooth type F/3/R 44-22		157.00
112800076-K	Tooth type R 44-22-11,5		18.87
901216144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 70 12.9 black		11.06
901216204	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M16 x 1,5 x 100 12.9 black		10.86
921616006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø16 VS black		1.30
112800135-K	Tooth type STC/3/SS		412.00
112800136-K	Side scraper STC/3/SS		168.00
900816052	Hex head set screw UNI 5740 M16 x 1,5 x 25 10.9 black		2.00
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
112800062-K	Tooth type STC/3		275.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
891000134	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 100 l/min		65.35
891000504	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 200 l/min		65.61
891000271	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 20 l/min		65.35
891000327	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 40 l/min		65.61
891000222	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 60 l/min		65.35
891000296	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 150 l/min		65.35
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS FOR STABI/H			
100026043	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20 (gearbox 1"3/4 Z20)	standard PTO for UMH/S	7,899.00
100026046-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-
100026001-O	PTO drive shaft Walterscheid P700 1"3/4 Z20		-
100026002-O	PTO drive shaft Walterscheid P700 1"3/4 Z6		-
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS FOR STABI/H/HP			
100026033	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 2"1/4 Z22	standard PTO	-
100026036-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20		-
100026037-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

MULTITASKS

MTL

Multitask head for tractors
from 140 to 300 hp.



140-300 hp



Depth 11 in



Variable displacement
chamber

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulically adjustable rear hood	Transmission with side gearbox
Interchangeable wear-resistant Hardox® plates	Freewheel gearbox
Enclosed, dust-resistant machine body	Side PTO shafts with friction clutches
Variable displacement chamber	Central PTO shaft with cam clutch
Adjustable hood grille	Interchangeable forged steel rotor shafts
Wear-resistant side plates	Adjustable Hardox® counter blade
Bolt-on interchangeable protection chains	Dozing blades with spring system
FCP wear-resistant clad plates	PTO shaft support for machine at rest

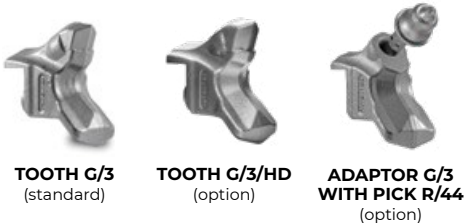
OPTIONS

Multiple tooth options	Basic WSS - water spray system
Hydraulic top link cylinder	High Flow WSS - water spray system
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	

MODEL		MTL-150	MTL-175	MTL-200	MTL-225	MTL-250
	Engine (hp)	140-240	150-240	160-300	170-300	180-300
	PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	Working width (in)	58	68	77	87	2440
	Total width (in)	72	81	91	100	2780
	Weight (lbs)	7430	7981	8532	9083	4370
ROTOR G/3	Rotor diameter (in)	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	595
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	150-280
	No. teeth type G/3+STC/3/FP	42+6	50+6	60+6	70+6	78+6
ROTOR R (optional)	Rotor diameter (in)	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	612
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	150-280
	No. picks type R/65+R/65/HD	98+16	114+16	138+16	154+16	170+16

Max.1: with rotor only Max.2: maximum depth (maximum working depth depending on ground conditions).
Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE G



ROTOR TYPE R



			Price \$
014500150	MTL-150 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	122,050.00
014500175	MTL-175 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	126,500.00
014501200	MTL-200 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	132,900.00
014501225	MTL-225 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	137,400.00
014501250	MTL-250 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	141,950.00
MACHINE EQUIPPED			
D129002403-O	With rotor RSL/DT-150 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-
D129002404-O	With rotor RSL/DT-175 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-
D129002405-O	With rotor RSL/DT-200 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-
D129002406-O	With rotor RSL/DT-225 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-
D129002407-O	With rotor RSL/DT-250 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-
OPTIONS			
600000654-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	40.23
112800033-O	With tooth type R/HD 65	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	52.97
112800086-O	With tooth type G/3/R 44-22	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	-
600000378-O	Hydraulic top link 100 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. ORFS		2,744.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (sur-charge)		90.25
D145001390-O	Graduated sheets MTL in inches		128.00
D145000173-O	Water spray system WSS Basic for MTL-150	Basic system of the water flow control	10,270.00
D145000174-O	Water spray system WSS Basic for MTL-175	Basic system of the water flow control	10,270.00
D145000175-O	Water spray system WSS Basic for MTL-200	Basic system of the water flow control	10,980.00
D145000176-O	Water spray system WSS Basic for MTL-225	Basic system of the water flow control	10,980.00
D145000177-O	Water spray system WSS Basic for MTL-250	Basic system of the water flow control	10,980.00
D145001533-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for MTL-150	High flow water control system	18,210.00
D145001534-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for MTL-175	High flow water control system	18,590.00
D145001535-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for MTL-200	High flow water control system	18,900.00
D145001536-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for MTL-225	High flow water control system	19,380.00
D145001537-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for MTL-250	High flow water control system	19,850.00
SPARE PARTS			
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3		206.00
112800080-K	Tooth adaptor type G/3-22	Adapter type G/3	126.00
112800076-K	Tooth type R 44-22-11,5	Tooth R44 suitable for asphalt	18.87
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
600000654-K	Tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90		242.00
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP		414.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
D143000570	Chain flap section 28 - 6 links L=334		196.00
D143000590	Chain flap section 28 - 6 links L=239		176.00
900716091	Hex head set screw UNI 5739 M16 x 45 10.9 zn		6.23
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
920116001	Flat washer UNI 6592 Ø16 HV200 zn		0.88
891000342	Brass nozzle GAS 3/8" 40 l/min	nozzle for water spray system	15.65
891000207	Brass nozzle GAS 3/8" 1 l/min	nozzle for high flow water spray system	17.57
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES			
100021107	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3500 Nm rif. 694171 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W195124-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W194005-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W195121-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke	

MULTITASKS

MTM

Rock grinder, stabilizer, stone crusher and asphalt shredder for PTO tractors.



220-360 hp



Depth 16 in



Variable displacement chamber



STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic front hood	Gearbox with freewheel
Hydraulic rear hood	PTO shaft (MTM/HP)
Interchangeable inner antiwear plates in Hardox®	Friction clutches
Enclosed machine body	PTO shaft with cam clutch (MTM)
Variable displacement chamber	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Bolted grid on rear hood	Adjustable Hardox® counter-blade
Inside lateral protection	Adjustable skids
Protection chains	Dozing blades with spring system
Transmission with side gearbox	

OPTIONS

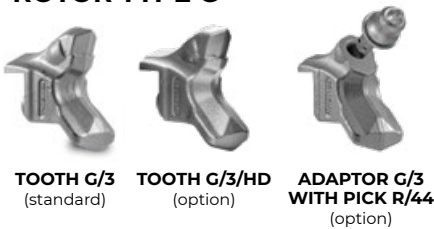
Extended 3 point linkage	Water spray system WSS High Flow
Multiple tooth options	FCS full control system
Hydraulic top link	
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	

MODEL	MTM-200	MTM-225	MTM/HP-200	MTM/HP-225
Engine (hp)	220-300	220-300	300-360	300-360
PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Working width (in)	81	90	81	90
Total width (in)	98	108	98	108
Weight (lbs)	13118	14220	13228	14330
ROTOR G/3	Rotor diameter (in)	37.0	37.0	37.0
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	10-16	10-16	10-16
	No. teeth type G/3+STC/3/FP+STC/FP	94+4+4	106+4+4	106+4+4
ROTOR R	Rotor diameter (in)	36.0	36.0	36.0
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	9-16	9-16	9-16
	No. picks type R/65	158	176	176

Max.1: with rotor only **Max.2:** maximum depth (maximum working depth depending on ground conditions)
Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE G

ROTOR TYPE R



013700200	MTM-200 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	183,150.00	
013700225	MTM-225 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	187,450.00	
013701200	MTM/HP-200 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	187,200.00	
013701225	MTM/HP-225 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	191,550.00	
MACHINE EQUIPPED				
D131004725-O	With rotor MTM/RSM-200 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-	
D131004726-O	With rotor MTM/RSM-225 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-	

OPTIONS

600000654-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	40.23
112800086-O	With tooth type G/3/R 44-22	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	-
112800033-O	With tooth type R/HD 65	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	52.97
112800085-O	With tooth type R 44-22 + adaptor R 65-22	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	17.62
D137001180-O	Extended three point linkage kit for MTM		2,881.00
600000379-O	Hydraulic top link 120 x 60 x 280 cat. 3-4 q.a. ORFS	length 280 mm - 3rd + 4th category	4,318.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)	40mm diameter - special for Fendt 1000	90.25
400000161-O	Adaptor wiring F DIN 9680 3 poles - M 206037-2 AMP L=0,2m	adaptor	219.00
D137000970-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for MTM	Flow control	23,150.00
D137000990-O	Water spray system FCS for MTM	Automatic control of flow-speed-depth	34,900.00
600000807-O	Display FCS for MTM (surcharge)		5,838.00

SPARE PARTS

112800032-K	Tooth type R 65		54.09
112800033-K	Tooth type R/HD 65		81.61
D127001830	Bushing type R Øext.conical 50 - Øint. 30-35		79.31
930105001	Snap ring Ø050 x 3 - fastening eyelets h=6,5	Bushing fixing ring	3.74
D127001810	Spring ring Ø30	Ring fixing tooth type R	4.75
112800084-K	Tooth adaptor type R 65-22	Adapter for tooth R44	60.58
112800076-K	Tooth type R 44-22-11,5	Tooth R44 suitable for asphalt	18.87
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3		206.00
112800080-K	Tooth adaptor type G/3-22	Adapter type G/3	126.00
112800076-K	Tooth type R 44-22-11,5	Tooth R44 suitable for asphalt	18.87
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
600000654-K	Tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90		242.00
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP		414.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
112800015-K	Tooth type STC/FP 1 screw		401.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
D131001220	Protection for rotor flange RSM-MTM		390.00
920716006	Spring washer UNI 9195 Ø16 zn		1.15
900716081	Hex head set screw UNI 5739 M16 x 40 10.9 zn		2.52
891000134	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 100 l/min		65.35
891000504	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 200 l/min		65.61
891000271	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 20 l/min		65.35
891000327	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 40 l/min		65.61

► **PRICE LIST CONTINUES IN THE FOLLOWING PAGE**

MULTITASKS

MTM

Rock grinder, stabilizer, stone crusher and asphalt shredder for PTO tractors.



240-360 hp



Depth 16 in



Variable displacement chamber



			Price \$
891000222	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 60 l/min		65.35
891000296	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 150 l/min		65.35
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES FOR MTM			
100021115	PTO drive shaft W2600 K64/24R - 3800 Nm rif. 694172 (without yoke)	standard PTO	-
W195124-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/4 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W194005-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z21 AGCC with clamping cone		-
W195121-O	Yoke for W2600 1"3/8 Z6 AGCC with clamping cone		-
	1" 3/4 Z20	standard yoke	
PTO DRIVE SHAFTS AND YOKES FOR MTM/HP			
100026043	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20 (gearbox 1"3/4 Z20)	standard PTO for UMH/S	7,899.00
100026046-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

MULTITASKS

MTH

Rock grinder, stabilizer, stone crusher and asphalt shredder for PTO tractors.



300-500 hp



Depth 20 in



Variable displacement chamber

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic rear hood	Gearbox with oil cooling system (MTH/HP)
Interchangeable inner antiwear plates in Hardox®	PTO shaft
Enclosed machine body	Friction clutches
Variable displacement chamber	Bolted-on rotor shafts (in forged steel)
Bolted grid on rear hood	Hydraulic top link
Inside lateral protection	Flat pressed welded steel counter-blades
Bolted on protection chains	Adjustable Hardox® counter-blade
Transmission with side gearbox	Adjustable skids
Side gearbox with oil cooling system (MTH/HP)	Dozing blades with spring system
Gearbox with freewheel	

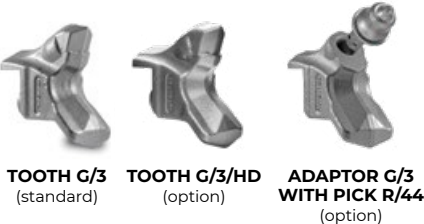
OPTIONS

Hydraulic front hood	Multiple tooth options
Extended 3 point linkage	Water spray system WSS High Flow
Centralized greasing hub	FCS full control system
IVT - CVT or creeper transmission mandatory	

MODEL		MTH-225	MTH-250	MTH/HP-225	MTH/HP-250
	Engine (hp)	300-400	300-400	360-500	360-500
	PTO (rpm)	1000	1000	1000	1000
	Working width (in)	91	101	91	101
	Total width (in)	114	124	114	124
	Weight (lbs)	17556	18111	18000	18500
ROTOR G	Rotor diameter (in)	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	13-20	13-20	13-20	13-20
	No. teeth type G/3+STC/3/FP+STC/FP	116+4+4	132+4+4	116+4+4	132+4+4
ROTOR R (optional)	Rotor diameter (in)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
	Working depth (in) (Max. 1-Max. 2)	13-20	13-20	13-20	13-20
	No. picks type R/65	200	220	200	220

Max.1: with rotor only Max.2: maximum depth (maximum working depth depending on ground conditions)
Data refers to machine as standard set-up. Options may have reflects on weights and dimensions. The technical data in this catalogue may be altered without prior notice.

ROTOR TYPE G



ROTOR TYPE R



012703225	MTH-225 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	220,300.00	
012703250	MTH-250 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	225,100.00	
012702225	MTH/HP-225 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	240,950.00	
012702250	MTH/HP-250 Shredder	for stones and stabilization	246,600.00	
MACHINE EQUIPPED				
D127009466-O	With rotor MTH/RSR-225 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-	
D127009467-O	With rotor MTH/RSR-250 type R 65	for slab rock and stabilization	-	

OPTIONS

600000654-O	With tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	40.23
112800086-O	With tooth type G/3/R 44-22	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	-
112800033-O	With tooth type R/HD 65	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	52.97
112800085-O	With tooth type R 44-22 + adaptor R 65-22	to be multiplied for rotor teeth quantity	17.62
D127009630-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for MTH	Flow control	29,550.00
D127009640-O	Water spray system FCS for MTH	Automatic control of flow-speed-depth	43,660.00
D127009650-O	Water spray system WSS High Flow for MTH/HP	Flow control	29,550.00
D127009660-O	Water spray system FCS for MTH/HP	Automatic control of flow-speed-depth	43,660.00
891000645-O	Yoke for hydraulic top link cat.4 - Ø40,5 - sp=60 (surcharge)	40mm diameter - special for Fendt 1000	90.25
400000161-O	Adaptor wiring F DIN 9680 3 poles - M 206037-2 AMP L=0,2m	adaptor	219.00
D127009000-O	Extended three point linkage kit for MTH		4,153.00
D127009020-O	Lower point linkage kit 4th category MTH and STAB/H		-
D127009036-O	Hydraulic front hood MTH-225		2,509.00
D127009037-O	Hydraulic front hood MTH-250		2,574.00
D127006330-O	Automatic greasing kit for MTH		4,628.00
D127010400-O	Graduated sheets for 500 mm max depth MTH		309.00
600000808-O	Display FCS for MTH		12,650.00
600000484-O	Display FCS for MTH/HP (surcharge)		11,290.00

SPARE PARTS

112800032-K	Tooth type R 65		54.09
112800033-K	Tooth type R/HD 65		81.61
D127001830	Bushing type R Øext.conical 50 - Øint. 30-35		79.31
930105001	Snap ring Ø050 x 3 - fastening eyelets h=6,5	Bushing fixing ring	3.74
D127001810	Spring ring Ø30	Ring fixing tooth type R	4.75
112800084-K	Tooth adaptor type R 65-22	Adapter for tooth R44	60.58
112800076-K	Tooth type R 44-22-11,5	Tooth R44 suitable for asphalt	18.87
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3		206.00
112800080-K	Tooth adaptor type G/3-22	Adapter type G/3	126.00
112800076-K	Tooth type R 44-22-11,5	Tooth R44 suitable for asphalt	18.87
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
600000654-K	Tooth type G/3/HD + screw L=90		242.00
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP		414.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71
112800015-K	Tooth type STC/FP 1 screw		401.00
901224144	Hex socket head cap screw UNI 5932 M24 x 2 x 70 12.9 black		18.75
921624006	Schnorr anti vibration washer Ø24 VS black		2.71

► PRICE LIST CONTINUES IN THE FOLLOWING PAGE

MULTITASKS

MTH

Rock grinder, stabilizer, stone crusher and asphalt shredder for PTO tractors.



300-500 hp



Depth 20 in



Variable displacement chamber



			Price \$
891000134	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 100 l/min	4 pieces for MTH 225	65.35
891000504	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 200 l/min	4 pieces for MTH 225	65.61
891000271	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 20 l/min	4 pieces for MTH 225	65.35
891000327	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 40 l/min	4 pieces for MTH 225	65.61
891000222	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 60 l/min	4 pieces for MTH 225	65.35
891000296	Brass nozzle Veejet GAS 1/2" 150 l/min	4 pieces for MTH 225	65.35

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS MTH

100026043	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20 (gearbox 1"3/4 Z20)	standard PTO for UMH/S	7,899.00
100026046-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

PTO DRIVE SHAFTS MTH/HP

100026033	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 2"1/4 Z22	standard PTO	-
100026036-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z20		-
100026037-O	PTO drive shaft BYPY DSK 1"3/4 Z6		-

PREVIOUS VERSION PARTS

ONE-SCREW TEETH

CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PRICE \$
SOIL STABILIZERS / FORESTRY TILLERS		
111431000-K	Tooth type A	110.00
112800014-K	Tooth type A/HD	162.00
112800075-K	Tooth type A/3	117.00
112800078-K	Tooth type A/3/HD	172.00
111708000-K	Tooth type B	108.00
112800023-K	Tooth type B/HD	177.00
112800065-K	Tooth type B/3	113.00
112800079-K	Tooth type B/3/HD	167.00
112800046-K	Tooth type F	224.00
112800094-K	Tooth type F/3	229.00
112700000-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H left	366.00
112700001-K	Side scraper tooth type M-H right	366.00
MULCHERS		
111530012-K	Tooth type C 1 screw	125.00
111530013-K	Tooth type C/HD 1 screw	155.00
111530017-K	Tooth type C/3	122.00
111530018-K	Tooth type C/3/HD	168.00
112800117	Blade type C/3 forged	35.98
112800093-K	Blade adaptor type BL	84.20
112800026-K	Tooth type D	114.00
112800025	Blade type D	56.43
112800098-K	Blade type E	50.40
112800081	Blade type E/HD	85.56
112700002-K	Side scraper tooth type C/SS 1 screw right	255.00
112700003-K	Side scraper tooth type C/SS 1 screw left	255.00
112700005-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS left	306.00
112700004-K	Side scraper tooth type C/3/SS right	306.00
112800083-K	Tooth type K	175.00
112800082-K	Tooth type I	110.00
111530007-K	Tooth type C 2 screws	125.00
111530009-K	Tooth type C/HD 2 screws	162.00
111120000-K	Hammer FML	41.43
110822000-K	Hammer PML	25.19
111023000-K	Hammer PMM	41.43
111220000-K	Hammer FMM	46.51
111024001	Straight PMM blade	11.43
111024002	Folded PMM blade	10.19

TWO-SCREW TEETH

CODE	PART DESCRIPTION	PRICE \$
ROCK CRUSHERS		
112800009-K	Tooth type STCL	177.00
112800063-K	Tooth type STCL/3	189.00
112221000-K	Tooth type STC 1 screw	242.00
112800059-K	Tooth type STC/HD 1 screw	324.00
112800015-K	Tooth type STC/FP 1 screw	401.00
112800066-K	Tooth type STC/3/FP	414.00
112800062-K	Tooth type STC/3	275.00
112800061-K	Tooth type STC/3/HD	324.00
112215000-K	Tooth type STC 2 screws	250.00
112219000-K	Tooth type STC /HD 2 screws	278.00
MULTI-PURPOSE UNITS		
112800056-K	Tooth type G	237.00
112800064-K	Tooth type G/3	206.00
112800080-K	Tooth adaptor type G/3-22	126.00
112800086-K	Tooth type G/3/R 44-22	131.00
112800036-K	Side scraper tooth type H	193.00
112800067-K	Tooth adaptor type G/3	95.37
112800041-K	Tooth type R 44-20-11,5	20.11
112800055-K	Tooth type F/R 44	151.00
112800084-K	Tooth adaptor type R 65-22	60.58
112800043	Tooth adaptor type R 65	40.20
112800076-K	Tooth type R 44-22-11,5	18.87
112800057-K	Tooth type G/R 44	146.00
112800085-K	Tooth type R 44-22 + adaptor R 65-22	65.37
112800118-K	Tooth type R for RC-25	16.82
112800119-K	Tooth type R for RC-45/65	17.62
112800032-K	Tooth type R 65	54.09
112800033-K	Tooth type R/HD 65	81.61
112800121-K	Tooth type R for RC-220/260/320	69.15

FAE USA Inc.

Oakwood South Industrial Park - 5321 Rafe Banks Drive
Flowery Branch - GA 30542 - USA
Ph. 1-877-FAEUSA1 (323-8721) - Ph. 770-407-2014 - Fax 770-338-4508
info@faeusa.com

fae-group.com